

A

Abduction

offence

see also KIDNAPPING

Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI

Abetment

generally

Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt V

armed forces, offences relating to

Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt VII

corruption offences

Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)

drug offences

Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt II

entertainments duty, offences relating to

Entertainments Duty Act (Cap 94)

explosive substances

Explosive Substances Act (Cap 100)

imports and exports, offences relating to

Regulation of Imports and Exports Act (Cap 272A)

internal security offences

Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II, Pt III

military offences

Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III

national registration, offence relating to

National Registration Act (Cap 201)

price control offences

Price Control Act (Cap 244)

State, offences against

Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt VI

suicide

Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI

Abortion

generally

Termination of Pregnancy Act (Cap 324)

advertisements

Medicines (Advertisement and Sale) Act (Cap 177)

Accidents

duty to stop

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV

road traffic

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV

Accomplice

arms and explosives, offences relating to

Arms Offences Act (Cap 14)

corruption offences

Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)

evidence of

Kidnapping Act (Cap 151)

witness, as

Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III

Accountant-General

generally

Financial Procedure Act (Cap 109), Pt IA

Accountants*see* PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**Acquisition of land**

<i>generally</i>	Land Acquisition Act (Cap 152)
Appeals Board	Land Acquisition Act (Cap 152), Pt III
award	Land Acquisition Act (Cap 152), Pt II
building, part of	Land Acquisition Act (Cap 152), Pt VII
Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore	Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 41), Pt VII
compensation for damage done on survey	Land Acquisition Act (Cap 152), Pt II
compensation, apportionment of	Land Acquisition Act (Cap 152), Pt IV
compensation for severance	Land Acquisition Act (Cap 152), Pt VII
compensation, payment of	Land Acquisition Act (Cap 152), Pt V
completion of acquisition, liability of government	Land Acquisition Act (Cap 152), Pt VII
costs, defraying of	Land Acquisition Act (Cap 152), Pt VII
court fees, exemption from	Land Acquisition Act (Cap 152), Pt VII
Economic Development Board	Economic Development Board Act (Cap 85)
enforcement of surrender by police	Land Acquisition Act (Cap 152), Pt VII
house, part of	Land Acquisition Act (Cap 152), Pt VII
Housing and Development Board	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt III, Pt IV
inquiry into measurements, value and claims	Land Acquisition Act (Cap 152), Pt II
interest, payment of	Land Acquisition Act (Cap 152), Pt V
Jurong Town Corporation	Jurong Town Corporation Act (Cap 150)
notice, service of	Land Acquisition Act (Cap 152), Pt VII
notification of intended acquisition	Land Acquisition Act (Cap 152), Pt II
power of entry	Land Acquisition Act (Cap 152), Pt II
preliminary investigation	Land Acquisition Act (Cap 152), Pt II
preservation of monuments	Preservation of Monuments Act (Cap 239)
stamp duty, exemption from	Land Acquisition Act (Cap 152), Pt VII
statutory acquisition	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XV
suits to set aside award	Land Acquisition Act (Cap 152), Pt VII
survey	Land Acquisition Act (Cap 152), Pt II

survey, obstruction of	Land Acquisition Act (Cap 152), Pt VII
taking possession	Land Acquisition Act (Cap 152), Pt II
temporary occupation of	Land Acquisition Act (Cap 152), Pt VI
Acts	<i>see</i> LEGISLATION
Administration of estates	<i>see also</i> ESTATE DUTY
<i>generally</i>	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251)
administration bond	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt V
administrator, death of	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
administrator's commission	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt XI
attorney of person entitled to letters	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
bankrupt dying insolvent	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt XI
bona vacantia	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
caveats	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt VII
civil law	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
codicil, after letters granted	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
consular officers	Consular Conventions Act (Cap 52); Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt XI
death of payee	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt XI
distribution of intestate estates	Intestate Succession Act (Cap 146)
district courts	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt VIII
funeral expenses	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt XI
Government Stock	Government Loans (Conversion and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act (Cap 120)
grant of letters of administration	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
grants with exception	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
infant	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III

insurance payments	Insurance Act (Cap 142), Pt IV
intestacy	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
land	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt VI
legitimacy	Legitimacy Act (Cap 162)
letters of administration pendente lite	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
limitation of action	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt II
limited grant expired	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
lunatics	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
minor, maintenance of	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt XI
Muslim law	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt VII
notice of distribution	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt XI
oath by grantee	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt IV
Official Assignee	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt XI
personal representatives	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
police, powers of	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt VI
policy of assurance	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt XV
property, collection and preservation of	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
property, protection of before grant	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt IX
Public Trustee	Public Trustee Act (Cap 260)
receivers	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt IX
registrar	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt XI
renunciation	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt II
resealing of letters	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt X

revocation of grant	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt VI
security	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt V
spouses judicially separated	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X
testamentary expenses	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt XI
trust companies	Trust Companies Act 2005, Pt IV
trust property	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
uncontested cases	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt XI
vesting of estate before grant	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
will, before produced	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
Admiralty jurisdiction	<i>see also</i> SHIPPING AND NAVIGATION
<i>generally</i>	High Court (Admiralty Jurisdiction) Act (Cap 123)
arbitration	International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A), Pt II
arrest of ship	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt VIII
collision	High Court (Admiralty Jurisdiction) Act (Cap 123)
courts, jurisdiction of	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt X
High Court	High Court (Admiralty Jurisdiction) Act (Cap 123)
jurisdiction in personam	High Court (Admiralty Jurisdiction) Act (Cap 123)
legal proceedings	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt X
mode of exercise	High Court (Admiralty Jurisdiction) Act (Cap 123)
Rhine Convention	High Court (Admiralty Jurisdiction) Act (Cap 123)
wages	High Court (Admiralty Jurisdiction) Act (Cap 123)
Admissions	
evidence	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I, Pt II

Adoption*Subject Index to Acts***Adoption**

<i>generally</i>	Adoption of Children Act (Cap 4)
adoption orders	Adoption of Children Act (Cap 4)
interim orders	Adoption of Children Act (Cap 4)
registration of adopted children	Adoption of Children Act (Cap 4)
requirements	Adoption of Children Act (Cap 4)
restriction on payments	Adoption of Children Act (Cap 4)
restrictions	Adoption of Children Act (Cap 4)

Advance medical directive

<i>generally</i>	Advance Medical Directive Act (Cap 4A)
------------------	---

Advertisements

abortion	Medicines (Advertisement and Sale) Act (Cap 177)
consumer protection	Consumer Protection (Trade Descriptions and Safety Requirements) Act (Cap 53)
currency, photographs, drawings or designs of	Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt III
diseases, relating to certain	Medicines (Advertisement and Sale) Act (Cap 177)
films	Films Act (Cap 107)
human organs or blood	Human Organ Transplant Act (Cap 131A), Pt IV
indecent	Indecent Advertisements Act (Cap 135)
medical services	Medicines (Advertisement and Sale) Act (Cap 177)
medicinal products	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt VI; Medicines (Advertisement and Sale) Act (Cap 177)
moneylenders	Moneylenders Act (Cap 188)
offer of shares/debentures	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XIII
regulation of	Building Control Act (Cap 29)
smoking	Smoking (Control of Advertisements and Sale of Tobacco) Act (Cap 309), Pt II
tobacco	Smoking (Control of Advertisements and Sale of Tobacco) Act (Cap 309), Pt II

Advertising

- election Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
- income tax deductions Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt V

Advocate

see LEGAL PROFESSION

Aerodrome

see AIRCRAFT AND AIR NAVIGATION

Affidavits

- bankruptcy proceedings Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt XI
- criminal proceedings Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IX
- diplomatic and consular officers Diplomatic and Consular Officers (Oaths and Fees) Act (Cap 82)

Affirmations

see OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

Affray

- offence Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt VIII

Agency

- bills of exchange Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
- goods and services tax Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VI
- income tax, chargeability of agent Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XV
- proof of relationship Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
- trust companies Trust Companies Act (Cap 336)

Agriculture

- Agri-Food and Veterinary Authority Agri-Food and Veterinary Authority Act (Cap 5)
- import and transshipment of fresh fruits and vegetables Control of Plants Act (Cap 57A)
- plantations, income tax Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VI
- plants, cultivation of Control of Plants Act (Cap 57A)

AIDS

- control of Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt IIIA

Air marshals

- generally* Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt VI
- appointment Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt VI

Air marshals*Subject Index to Acts*

deployment	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt VI
rights, immunities and duties	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt VI
training	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt VI
Air pollution	
control of	Environmental Pollution Control Act (Cap 94A), Pt IV
Aircraft and air navigation	
<i>generally</i>	Air Navigation Act (Cap 6)
accidents, investigation of	Air Navigation Act (Cap 6), Pt II
aerodrome, Civil Aviation Authority's	Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 41), Pt VII
aerodromes	Air Navigation Act (Cap 6), Pt II, Pt III
aerodromes, endangering safety at	Hijacking and Protection of Aircraft and International Airports Act (Cap 124)
air marshals	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt VI
airport deemed to be factory	Factories Act (Cap 104), Pt VIII
Chicago Convention	Air Navigation Act (Cap 6), Pt II
Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore	Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 41)
claims for damages and compensation	Air Navigation Act (Cap 6), Pt IV
control and regulation of aviation	Air Navigation Act (Cap 6)
Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts against the Safety of Civil Aviation	Hijacking and Protection of Aircraft and International Airports Act (Cap 124)
Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Seizure of Aircraft	Hijacking and Protection of Aircraft and International Airports Act (Cap 124)
crew members, immigration	Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt VI
criminal law	Tokyo Convention Act (Cap 327)
customs	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt V
damage done by aircraft to Civil Aviation Authority property	Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 41), Pt VII
damaging aircraft	Hijacking and Protection of Aircraft and International Airports Act (Cap 124)
dangerous flying	Air Navigation Act (Cap 6), Pt II
destroying aircraft	Hijacking and Protection of Aircraft and International Airports Act (Cap 124)

detention of aircraft	Air Navigation Act (Cap 6), Pt II
emergency powers	Air Navigation Act (Cap 6), Pt II
endangering safety of aircraft	Hijacking and Protection of Aircraft and International Airports Act (Cap 124)
extradition	Tokyo Convention Act (Cap 327)
hazardous waste, import, export and transit	Hazardous Waste (Control of Export, Import and Transit) Act (Cap 122A)
hijacking	Hijacking and Protection of Aircraft and International Airports Act (Cap 124)
immigration	Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt IV
licensing of air transport and commercial flying	Air Navigation Act (Cap 6), Pt II
nuisance caused by aircraft	Air Navigation Act (Cap 6), Pt II
offences	Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 41), Pt VII
protection of aircraft	Hijacking and Protection of Aircraft and International Airports Act (Cap 124)
seizure, exemption from, on patent claims	Air Navigation Act (Cap 6), Pt II
Tokyo Convention	Tokyo Convention Act (Cap 327)
trespass	Air Navigation Act (Cap 6), Pt II
violence against passengers or crew	Hijacking and Protection of Aircraft and International Airports Act (Cap 124)
wreck and salvage	Air Navigation Act (Cap 6), Pt II
Alcohol	<i>see</i> LIQUOR
Anatomical gifts	
donation of body	Medical (Therapy, Education and Research) Act (Cap 175), Pt II
Animals and birds	
<i>generally</i>	Animals and Birds Act (Cap 7)
Agri-Food and Veterinary Authority	Agri-Food and Veterinary Authority Act (Cap 5)
arrest, offences relating to	Animals and Birds Act (Cap 7), Pt VI
branding	Animals and Birds Act (Cap 7), Pt VII
breeding	Animals and Birds Act (Cap 7), Pt VII

Animals and birds*Subject Index to Acts*

cattle, keeping of	Cattle Act (Cap 34)
clinical trials on	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt II
cruelty to, prevention of	Animals and Birds Act (Cap 7), Pt IV
dangerous animals	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II
destruction of injured animals or birds	Animals and Birds Act (Cap 7), Pt II
disease	Animals and Birds Act (Cap 7), Pt III
dogs, licensing of	Animals and Birds Act (Cap 7), Pt III
dogs, public nuisance	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II
endangered species	Endangered Species (Import and Export) Act 2006
feeding stuff containing medicinal products	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt III
feeding stuffs	Feeding Stuffs Act (Cap 105)
identification marks	Animals and Birds Act (Cap 7), Pt VII
import and export	Endangered Species (Import and Export) Act 2006
importation, transshipment and exportation of	Animals and Birds Act (Cap 7), Pt II
infectious diseases	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III
keeping	Animals and Birds Act (Cap 7), Pt VII
keeping wild animals or birds	Wild Animals and Birds Act (Cap 351)
killing or maiming	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVII
killing wild animals or birds	Wild Animals and Birds Act (Cap 351)
licensing	Animals and Birds Act (Cap 7), Pt III, Pt IV, Pt VII
livestock, control of	Animals and Birds Act (Cap 7), Pt V
medicinal tests on	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt II
negligence	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XIV
quarantine	Animals and Birds Act (Cap 7), Pt VIII
rabies	Animals and Birds Act (Cap 7), Pt III
rats, destruction of	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt VII
search and seizure	Animals and Birds Act (Cap 7), Pt VI
veterinary authority	Feeding Stuffs Act (Cap 105)
veterinary biologics	Animals and Birds Act (Cap 7), Pt VII
veterinary centres	Animals and Birds Act (Cap 7), Pt VII

wild	Wild Animals and Birds Act (Cap 351)
Annuity	
stamp duty	Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt III
Anti-dumping	<i>see</i> COUNTERVAILING AND ANTI-DUMPING DUTIES
Antiques	
dealers, income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI
Appeals	
civil procedure	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt IVA
Court of Appeal	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt IV
criminal procedure	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VII
death of party	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VII
government proceedings	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt III
High Court	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt III
Juvenile Courts, from	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt III
stay of execution	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VII
Appraisers	
licensing of	Appraisers and House Agents Act (Cap 16)
Aquariums	
provision of	Parks and Trees Act (Cap 216)
Arbitration	
<i>generally</i>	Arbitration Act (Cap 10)
appeal against award	Arbitration Act (Cap 10), Pt IX
arbitral proceedings	Arbitration Act (Cap 10), Pt VII
arbitral tribunal	Arbitration Act (Cap 10), Pt V; International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A), Pt II
arbitration agreements	Arbitration Act (Cap 10)
bankruptcy of party to arbitration agreement	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt XI

Arbitration*Subject Index to Acts*

arbitrator, liability of	Arbitration Act (Cap 10), Pt V; International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A), Pt II
arbitrators	Arbitration Act (Cap 10)
arbitrators, default appointment of	International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A), Pt II
arbitrators, number of	Arbitration Act (Cap 10), Pt V; International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A), Pt II
award by consent	Arbitration Act (Cap 10), Pt VIII; International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A), Pt II
awards, effect of	Arbitration Act (Cap 10), Pt VIII; International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A), Pt II
awards, enforcement of	Arbitration Act (Cap 10), Pt IX; International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A), Pt II
awards, interest on	Arbitration Act (Cap 10), Pt VIII; International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A), Pt II
awards on different issues	Arbitration Act (Cap 10), Pt VIII; International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A), Pt II
awards, setting aside of	Arbitration Act (Cap 10), Pt IX; International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A), Pt II
commercial arbitration, international	International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A), Pt II
conciliator	International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A), Pt II
consent out of court	Arbitration Act (Cap 10)
costs, taxation	Arbitration Act (Cap 10), Pt VIII; International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A), Pt II
death of party to arbitration agreement	Arbitration Act (Cap 10), Pt II
foreign awards	International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A), Pt II
immunity of appointing authority and arbitral tribunals	International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A), Pt II
immunity of arbitral institutions	Arbitration Act (Cap 10), Pt X
Industrial Arbitration Courts	Industrial Relations Act (Cap 136), Pt II

industrial relations	Industrial Relations Act (Cap 136), Pt IV
international arbitration	International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A)
international arbitration agreement	International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A), Pt II
International Convention on the Settlement of Investment Disputes between States and Nationals of other States	Arbitration (International Investment Disputes) Act (Cap 11)
international investment disputes	Arbitration (International Investment Disputes) Act (Cap 11)
interpleader issue, reference of	International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A), Pt II
jurisdiction of arbitral tribunal	Arbitration Act (Cap 10), Pt VI
Limitation Act, application of	Arbitration Act (Cap 10), Pt IV; International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A), Pt II
Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration	International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A)
New York Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards	International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A)
order of court	Arbitration Act (Cap 10)
powers of court	Arbitration Act (Cap 10), Pt IX
public policy	International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A), Pt II
reporting of proceedings	International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A), Pt II
rules of arbitration	International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A), Pt V
stay of legal proceedings	Arbitration Act (Cap 10), Pt III
United Nations Commission on International Trade Law	International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A)
witnesses	Arbitration Act (Cap 10), Pt VII; International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A), Pt II
Archaeological investigation	
National Heritage Board	National Heritage Board Act (Cap 196A), Pt VIII

Architects*Subject Index to Acts***Architects**

<i>generally</i>	Architects Act (Cap 12)
amendment of register of architects	Architects Act (Cap 12), Pt IV
Board of Architects	Architects Act (Cap 12), Pt II, Pt VIII
corporate practice	Architects Act (Cap 12), Pt VI
disciplinary proceedings	Architects Act (Cap 12), Pt VII
falsification of register	Architects Act (Cap 12), Pt VIII
fees received by Board	Architects Act (Cap 12), Pt VIII
illegal practice	Architects Act (Cap 12), Pt III
multi-discipline and corporate practice	Architects Act (Cap 12), Pt VI
penalties and offences	Architects Act (Cap 12), Pt VIII
practising certificates	Architects Act (Cap 12), Pt V
professional engineers, relationship with	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253), Pt III
registration of	Architects Act (Cap 12), Pt IV
reinstatement of registration	Architects Act (Cap 12), Pt IV
removal from register of architects	Architects Act (Cap 12), Pt IV
remuneration	Architects Act (Cap 12), Pt III
unregistered architect, employment of	Architects Act (Cap 12), Pt III

Armed forces

see also CIVIL DEFENCE FORCE;
NATIONAL CADET CORPS

<i>generally</i>	Enlistment Act (Cap 93); Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295)
absence without leave	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
abuse of authority	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
age, calculation of	Enlistment Act (Cap 93), Pt VI
aircraft, offences	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
Armed Forces Council	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt II
arrest	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt VIII
arrest, irregular	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
arrest, resistance to	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III

arrest, unlawful	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
assault	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt VII
assisting the enemy	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
bail or bond	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt IX
boards of inquiry	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt X
captivity, offences in connection with	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
Chief of Air Force	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt II
Chief of Army	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt II
Chief of Defence Force	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt II
Chief of Navy	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt II
civil courts, jurisdiction	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt I
complaints	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt XIII
contempt	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
creating despondency or alarm	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
decorations and uniforms	Decorations and Uniforms Act (Cap 74)
Defence Science and Technology Agency	Defence Science and Technology Agency Act (Cap 75A)
dental examination or treatment, refusing	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
deserter, harbouring of	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt VII
desertion	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
disciplinary officers	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt IV
disclosure of information	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
disobedience	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III

Armed forces*Subject Index to Acts*

documents, falsification of	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
driving licence	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt II
drugs, possession of	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
emergency powers	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt XII
employers' duties to servicemen	Enlistment Act (Cap 93), Pt V
endangering life or property	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
enlistment	Enlistment Act (Cap 93)
escape from custody	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
evidence, false	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
excess of authority	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
exit permits	Enlistment Act (Cap 93), Pt VI
failure to report deserters and absentees	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
firing exercises	Military Manoeuvres Act (Cap 182)
flying offences	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
full-time service	Enlistment Act (Cap 93), Pt III
government proceedings	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II
ill-treatment	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
immunity from suit	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II
injury or death, compensation for	Pensions Act (Cap 225)
insubordinate behaviour	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
insubordination	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt VII
interfering with	Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)
intoxication	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
investigations	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt VIII
looting	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III

malingering	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
medical examination or treatment, refusing	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
Military Court of Appeal	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt VII
military law, application of	Enlistment Act (Cap 93), Pt VI
military manoeuvres	Military Manoeuvres Act (Cap 182)
military offences	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
military police, obstruction of	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
misconduct	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
misconduct in action	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
mobilised service	Enlistment Act (Cap 93), Pt III
mutiny	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt VII; Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
national service	Enlistment Act (Cap 93), Pt III
national service, member of vigilante corps	Vigilante Corps Act (Cap 343)
national servicemen	National Servicemen (Employment) Act (Cap 202)
non-prevention of offences	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
obstructing investigation	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
offences	Enlistment Act (Cap 93), Pt VI; Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt I
offences relating to	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt VII
organisation of Singapore Armed Forces	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt II
pay	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt XI
pension	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt XI, Pt XIII
period of service, computation of	Enlistment Act (Cap 93), Pt VI
personation	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III

Armed forces*Subject Index to Acts*

postponement	Enlistment Act (Cap 93), Pt VI
Premium Plan	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt XIII
prisoners of war	Geneva Conventions Act (Cap 117)
property of Singapore Armed Forces, offences relating to	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
public order, preservation of	Public Order (Preservation) Act (Cap 258), Pt III
punishments	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt VI
reduction in rank	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt XIII
regular service	Enlistment Act (Cap 93), Pt IV
release from	Enlistment Act (Cap 93), Pt VI
relief of financial hardship	Local Forces (Civil Liability) Act (Cap 165)
SAVER Plan	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt XIII
searches	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt VIII
sentences, execution of	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt VI
sentries	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
servicemen in employment	Enlistment Act (Cap 93), Pt V
ship, offences	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
subordinate military courts	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt V
summary trial	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt IV
trial	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt V
uniform, wearing of	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt VII
vehicles belonging to	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV
visiting forces	Visiting Forces Act (Cap 344)
warrant officers	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt II
wills of	Wills Act (Cap 352)
wounded and sick, amelioration of	Geneva Conventions Act (Cap 117)

Arms and explosives

<i>generally</i>	Arms and Explosives Act (Cap 13); Corrosive and Explosive Substances and Offensive Weapons Act (Cap 65)
arrest	Arms and Explosives Act (Cap 13)
carrying of	Preservation of Peace Act (Cap 240)
chemical weapons	Chemical Weapons (Prohibition) Act (Cap 37B)
control of strategic goods	Strategic Goods (Control) Act (Cap 300)
corrosive or explosive substances	Corrosive and Explosive Substances and Offensive Weapons Act (Cap 65)
deal in	Arms and Explosives Act (Cap 13), Pt III
discharging firearm in public road	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II
exemptions	Arms and Explosives Act (Cap 13), Pt I, Pt VI
explosive substances	Explosive Substances Act (Cap 100)
exportation	Arms and Explosives Act (Cap 13), Pt II, Pt III
forfeiture	Arms and Explosives Act (Cap 13), Pt V
importation	Arms and Explosives Act (Cap 13), Pt II, Pt III
internal security	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt III
licence	Arms and Explosives Act (Cap 13), Pt II, Pt III
mischief, causing	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVII
negligent conduct	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XIV
offences	Arms and Explosives Act (Cap 13); Arms Offences Act (Cap 14)
offensive weapons	Corrosive and Explosive Substances and Offensive Weapons Act (Cap 65); Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt III; Public Order (Preservation) Act (Cap 258), Pt IV
manufacture	Arms and Explosives Act (Cap 13), Pt II, Pt III
penalties	Arms and Explosives Act (Cap 13); Arms Offences Act (Cap 14)

Arms and explosives*Subject Index to Acts*

poisonous or noxious gas	Arms and Explosives Act (Cap 13)
possession	Arms and Explosives Act (Cap 13), Pt II, Pt III
public order, preservation of	Public Order (Preservation) Act (Cap 258), Pt III, Pt IV
search and seizure	Arms and Explosives Act (Cap 13), Pt V
storage	Arms and Explosives Act (Cap 13)
transhipment	Arms and Explosives Act (Cap 13)
unmarked plastic explosives	Arms and Explosives Act (Cap 13), Pt II
Arms and Flag	
national emblem	National Emblems (Control of Display) Act (Cap 196)
Singapore, of	Singapore Arms and Flag and National Anthem Act (Cap 296)
societies, use by	Societies Act (Cap 311)
trade marks	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt VI
Arrest	
<i>generally</i>	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt III
animals and birds, offences relating to	Animals and Birds Act (Cap 7), Pt VI
armed forces	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
arms and explosives, offences related to	Arms and Explosives Act (Cap 13)
banishment order	Banishment Act (Cap 18)
bankruptcy	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt II
betting offences	Betting Act (Cap 21)
broadcasting offences	Broadcasting Act (Cap 297), Pt XII
building offences	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt VI
children and young persons, offences relating to	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt II
cinematograph film hire duty	Cinematograph Film Hire Duty Act (Cap 40)
civil defence service offences	Civil Defence Act (Cap 42), Pt VI
common gaming houses	Common Gaming Houses Act (Cap 49)
computer offences	Computer Misuse Act (Cap 50A)
corruption	Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)
currency offences	Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt IV

customs	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt XIII
dangerous fireworks	Dangerous Fireworks Act (Cap 72)
destitute person	Destitute Persons Act (Cap 78)
disease-bearing insects, offences relating to	Destruction of Disease-Bearing Insects (Cap 79)
drug offences	Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt III
employment of foreign workers, offences relating to	Employment of Foreign Workers Act (Cap 91A)
entertainments duty, offences relating to	Entertainments Duty Act (Cap 94)
essential supplies, control of	Control of Essential Supplies Act (Cap 55)
films, unauthorised	Films Act (Cap 107)
finger impressions and photographs of persons under	Registration of Criminals Act (Cap 268)
fire safety	Fire Safety Act (Cap 109A), Pt VII
fisheries	Fisheries Act (Cap 111), Pt VI
immigration	Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt V
imports and exports, offences relating to	Regulation of Imports and Exports Act (Cap 272A)
indecent advertisements	Indecent Advertisements Act (Cap 135)
infectious diseases	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III, Pt VI
internal security offences	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt III
intoxicating substances, offences relating to	Intoxicating Substances Act (Cap 146A), Pt III
loitering about pawnshops	Pawnbrokers Act (Cap 222)
martial arts, offences relating to	Martial Arts Instruction Act (Cap 171)
military offences	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt VIII
national emblems, display of	National Emblems (Control of Display) Act (Cap 196)
national registration, offence related to	National Registration Act (Cap 201)
official secrets, offences relating to	Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)
Parliament, defaulters	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt IV
pollution	Prevention of Crimes Act (Cap 242), Pt VI
powers on arrest	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt III

Arrest*Subject Index to Acts*

price control, offences relating to	Price Control Act (Cap 244)
private investigators, powers of	Private Investigation and Security Agencies Act (Cap 249)
prohibited coin	Coin Act (Cap 46)
public entertainments, offences relating to	Public Entertainments and Meetings Act (Cap 257)
public health offences	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt XII
public order and nuisance	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt IV
public order, preservation of	Public Order (Preservation) Act (Cap 258), Pt III
road traffic	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VI
security agencies, powers of	Private Investigation and Security Agencies Act (Cap 249)
sedition	Sedition Act (Cap 290)
shipmaster's power of	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt IV
State land, offences	State Lands Encroachments Act (Cap 315)
travel agents	Travel Agents Act (Cap 334), Pt IV
undesirable publications	Undesirable Publications Act (Cap 338)
unlawful societies	Societies Act (Cap 311)
warrant of arrest	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt III
warrant of arrest, without	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt III
weights and measures, offences relating to	Weights and Measures Act (Cap 349), Pt V
wild animals and birds, killing or keeping	Wild Animals and Birds Act (Cap 351)

Arts

art dealers, income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI
National Arts Council	National Arts Council Act (Cap 193A)
National Theatre Trust	National Arts Council Act (Cap 193A)
National Theatre Trust Fund	National Arts Council Act (Cap 193A)
Singapore Arts Endowment Fund	National Arts Council Act (Cap 193A)

Asian Currency Unit

approval of operation	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt IX
-----------------------	-----------------------------

Asian Development Bank

- generally* Asian Development Bank Act (Cap 15)
 loans, raising of loans from Loans (International Banks) Act (Cap 164)

Assault

- armed forces, officer or serviceman Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt VII
 offence Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI

Assemblies

- dispersal of Criminal Law (Temporary Provisions) Act (Cap 67), Pt IV
 public order and nuisance Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II

Attempt

- generally* Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XXIII
 corruption offences Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)
 deemed an offence Interpretation Act (Cap 1), Pt VI
 drug offences Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt II
 entertainments duty, offences relating to Entertainments Duty Act (Cap 94)
 homicide Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI
 imports and exports, offences relating to Regulation of Imports and Exports Act (Cap 272A)
 internal security offences Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II, Pt III
 military offences Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
 murder Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI
 national registration, offences relating to National Registration Act (Cap 201)
 official secrets, offences relating to Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)
 price control offences Price Control Act (Cap 244)
 suicide Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI

Attorney-General

- generally* The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V
 criminal procedure Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IX
 divorce, intervention by Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X

Auctions*Subject Index to Acts*

Auctions

bills of sale

Bills of Sale Act (Cap 24)

sale of goods

Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt VI

Auditor-General*generally*

Audit Act (Cap 17)

Aviation*see* AIRCRAFT AND AIR
NAVIGATION

B

Back-lanes

provisions as to

Street Works Act (Cap 320A), Pt VII

Badges

use of

Decorations and Uniforms Act
(Cap 74); House to House and Street
Collections Act (Cap 128)

elections

Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218),
Pt III

Bail

generally

Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68),
Pt IX

corruption offences

Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)

internal security offences

Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt IV

military offences

Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295),
Pt VIIIA

pending appeal

Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68),
Pt VII

Bailiff

subordinate courts

The Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321),
Pt III

Bailment

estoppel

Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III

Banishment

generally

Banishment Act (Cap 18)

citizenship, claim and proof of

Banishment Act (Cap 18)

concealing or harbouring banished
person

Banishment Act (Cap 18)

detainee of unsound mind

Banishment Act (Cap 18)

expulsion order

Banishment Act (Cap 18)

finger impressions of banishees

Registration of Criminals Act (Cap 268)

information concerning banished
person, duty to give

Banishment Act (Cap 18)

order of

Banishment Act (Cap 18)

particulars of removal of banishees

Registration of Criminals Act (Cap 268)

professional gamblers

Common Gaming Houses Act (Cap 49)

Banishment*Subject Index to Acts*

prohibition of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt IV
unlawful return	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XI
Bank drafts	
payable to bearer on demand	Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt III
Banking	<i>see also</i> BILLS OF EXCHANGE; PROMISSORY NOTES; POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK
<i>generally</i>	Banking Act (Cap 19)
acquisition of shares in companies by bank	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt V
agents, liabilities and offences	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt IX
Asian Currency Unit	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt IX
Asian Development Bank	Asian Development Bank Act (Cap 15)
Asian Development Bank, raising of loans from	Loans (International Banks) Act (Cap 164)
auditing	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt IX
balance sheets, publication and exhibition of	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt IV
bank drafts	Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt III
bank name	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt III
bank notes, offences relating to	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVIII
bankers' books	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt IV; Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)
banker's books, accounts and documents	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt VII
bankers' books, production of	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt II
banking secrecy	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt VII
bankruptcy	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt VII
bills and notes payable to bearer on demand	Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt III
cheques	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt III
Clearing House	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt IX
coin, import and export of	Coin Act (Cap 46)
control of banks	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt III, Pt V, Pt VII
credit facilities and limits	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt V
Deposit Insurance Scheme	Deposit Insurance Act (Cap 77A)

deposit-taking business	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt III
directors, disclosure of interest by	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt IV
directors, liabilities and offences	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt IX
dividends	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt IV
employees, liabilities and offences	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt IX
equity investments	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt V
holidays, declaration of	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt IX
immovable property	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt V
income tax deductions	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt V
information to be furnished by banks	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt IV
inspection of banks	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt VII
instruments under seal	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt IX
interest rates, regulation of	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt VII
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	Bretton Woods Agreements Act (Cap 27)
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, raising of loans from	Loans (International Banks) Act (Cap 164)
investments by bank	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt V
licensing of banks	Banking Act (Cap 19)
list of banks, publication of	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt IX
loans secured by immovable property	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt V
managers, liabilities and offences	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt IX
merger of banks	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt III
minimum asset requirements	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt VI
Monetary Authority of Singapore	Monetary Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 186)
Monetary Authority of Singapore, recommendations to banks by	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt VII
Muslim law	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt IV
non-financial business	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt V
numbered accounts	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt VIII
offences	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt V, Pt IX
parent supervisory authority	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt VII
payment and settlement systems	Payment and Settlement Systems (Finality and Netting) Act (Cap 231); Payment Systems (Oversight) Act 2006
penalty interest charge	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt IX

Banking*Subject Index to Acts*

priority of liabilities	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt IX
production orders against banks, drug trafficking	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt VII
prohibited business	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt V
public moneys	Financial Procedure Act (Cap 109), Pt III
qualifying subsidiaries	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt III
real-time gross settlement system	Monetary Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 186), Pt IV
regulations	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt IX
reserve funds	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt IV
risk-based capital requirements	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt III
stored value cards	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt IX
substantial shareholdings in designated financial institutions	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt III
take-overs of banks	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt III
trade, engagement in by bank	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt V

Bankruptcy

<i>generally</i>	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20)
administration in	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
annulment	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VIII
antecedent transactions, effect of bankruptcy on	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
arbitration agreement, bankruptcy of party to	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt XI
attachment	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
bankrupt, duties, disqualification and disabilities of	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt IX
banks	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt VII
book debts, assignment of	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
commencement	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
company, member of, winding up	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt X
composition	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
computerised information service	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt XI
contract, bankruptcy of party to	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
corporations, acts of	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt XI
credit transactions, extortionate	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
creditors, meeting of	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII

creditors, unsatisfied	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
death of debtor	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VI, Pt XI
directors	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt V
discharge	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VIII
dividends	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
duration	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
employer, effect of	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
evidence	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt XI
execution	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
firms, acts of	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt XI
Government Stock, transfer on	Government Loans (Conversion and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act (Cap 120)
inquiry into bankrupt's affairs, dealings and property	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
Insolvency Assistance Fund	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt XI
interest on debts	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
interim receiver	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VI
jurisdiction and procedure of court	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt II, Pt VII
land, transmission of, on	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XI
licensee, arms and explosives, bankruptcy of	Arms and Explosives Act (Cap 13)
lien on books and records of bankrupt	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
list of undischarged bankrupts	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt XI
lunatics, acts of	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt XI
moneylenders' loans	Moneylenders Act (Cap 188)
notices, service of	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt XI
offences	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt X
Official Assignee	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt III, Pt IV
orders	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VI
partnership debts	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
payment and settlement systems	Payment and Settlement Systems (Finality and Netting) Act (Cap 231)
pensions	Pensions Act (Cap 225)
petitions	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VI
priority of debts	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
procedure	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VI

Bankruptcy*Subject Index to Acts*

proof of debts	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
property of bankrupt, disposition of	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
property of bankrupt, distribution of	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
property of bankrupt, possession and control	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
protection of debtor's property	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VI
rent, right of landlord to distrain for	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
scheme of arrangement	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
second bankruptcy	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
set-off	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
stay of proceedings	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VI
surplus after distribution	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
transactions at undervalue	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt VIII
trustee in bankruptcy	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt IV
unclaimed and undistributed property	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt XI
unfair preferences	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII; Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt VIII
voluntary arrangements	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt V

Banners

elections	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
national emblem	National Emblems (Control of Display) Act (Cap 196)

Bearer bonds

see GOVERNMENT LOANS;
GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

Betting, gaming and lottery

betting, <i>generally</i>	Betting Act (Cap 21)
lotteries, <i>generally</i>	Private Lotteries Act (Cap 250)
banishment, professional gamblers	Common Gaming Houses Act (Cap 49)
betting information centres	Betting Act (Cap 21)
betting offences	Betting Act (Cap 21)
betting, duties on	Betting and Sweepstakes Duties Act (Cap 22)
casino	Casino Control Act 2006
common betting-houses	Betting Act (Cap 21)
common gaming houses	Common Gaming Houses Act (Cap 49)
gaming or wagering, agreement by way of	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)

goods and services tax	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VI
informers	Betting Act (Cap 21)
investment activity	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
jurisdiction of courts	Betting Act (Cap 21)
lottery, carrying on a public	Common Gaming Houses Act (Cap 49)
National Council on Problem Gambling	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt X
professional gamblers	Common Gaming Houses Act (Cap 49)
Singapore Totalisator Board	Singapore Totalisator Board Act (Cap 305A)
sports betting duty	Betting and Sweepstakes Duties Act (Cap 22)
sweepstakes, duties on	Betting and Sweepstakes Duties Act (Cap 22)
Bigamy	
offence	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XX
Bills of exchange	
<i>generally</i>	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23)
acceptance	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
acceptance for honour	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
accommodation bill	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
agents	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
alteration of	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
cancellation	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
cheques, <i>generally</i>	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt III
conflict of laws	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
consideration for	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
damages for dishonoured bill	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
dating of bill	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
definition of	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
discharge of	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
duties of holder	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
foreign bills	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
form and interpretation	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
good faith	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt V
hire-purchase	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt VII
holder for value	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II

Bills of exchange*Subject Index to Acts*

holder in due course	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
inchoate instruments	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
indorsement	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
inland bills	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
liabilities of parties	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
lost instruments	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
maturity	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
negotiable bills	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
negotiation of	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
parties	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
payable at future time	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
payable on demand	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
payable to bearer on demand	Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt III
payment for honour	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
promissory notes, <i>generally</i>	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt IV
public holiday, due on	Holidays Act (Cap 126)
public holiday, notice of dishonour	Holidays Act (Cap 126)
public holiday, obligation to do acts on	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt V
renunciation	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
set of bills	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
signature	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II, Pt V
Sunday, obligation to do acts on	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt V
time, computation of	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II, Pt V
waiver	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
Bills of lading	
<i>generally</i>	Bills of Lading Act (Cap 384); Carriage of Goods by Sea Act (Cap 33)
Bills of sale	
<i>generally</i>	Bills of Sale Act (Cap 24)
priority	Bills of Sale Act (Cap 24)
public auction, sale by	Bills of Sale Act (Cap 24)
registration	Bills of Sale Act (Cap 24)
transfers	Bills of Sale Act (Cap 24)
void, when	Bills of Sale Act (Cap 24)

Biological agents and toxins

prohibitions and regulations as to
possession, use, import, transshipment,
transfer and transportation of

Biological Agents and Toxins Act
(Cap 24A)

Birth

see also MISCARRIAGE

citizenship by

The Constitution of the Republic of
Singapore, Pt X

concealment of

Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI

delayed registration

Registration of Births and Deaths Act
(Cap 267)

information as to

Registration of Births and Deaths Act
(Cap 267)

late registration

Registration of Births and Deaths Act
(Cap 267)

name

Registration of Births and Deaths Act
(Cap 267)

offences relating to registration

Registration of Births and Deaths Act
(Cap 267)

particulars, furnishing of

Registration of Births and Deaths Act
(Cap 267)

police, duty of

Registration of Births and Deaths Act
(Cap 267)

register

Registration of Births and Deaths Act
(Cap 267)

register, correction of errors

Registration of Births and Deaths Act
(Cap 267)

registration of

Registration of Births and Deaths Act
(Cap 267)

signing of certificate

Registration of Births and Deaths Act
(Cap 267)

still births

Registration of Births and Deaths Act
(Cap 267)

surname

Registration of Births and Deaths Act
(Cap 267)

vaccination

Registration of Births and Deaths Act
(Cap 267)

Blood test

intoxicating substances

Intoxicating Substances Act
(Cap 146A), Pt III

road traffic

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV

Blood, human

buying and selling of

Private Hospitals and Medical Clinics Act (Cap 248)

Board of Legal Education*generally*

Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt II

Bonds*see* GOVERNMENT LOANS;
GOVERNMENT SECURITIES**Books**

law books, evidence

Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I

Boundary-marks

State land

State Lands Act (Cap 314), Pt III

Boy Scouts Association*generally*

Boy Scouts Association Act (Cap 26)

Breach of peace

public order

Public Order (Preservation) Act
(Cap 258), Pt IV**Breath tests**

road traffic

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV

Bribery

elections

Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218),
Pt III; Presidential Elections Act
(Cap 240A), Pt III

member of Parliament

Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)

public body, member of

Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)

Broadcasting

apparatus

Broadcasting Act (Cap 28), Pt V, Pt VII

broadcasting material, submission to
authority

Broadcasting Act (Cap 28), Pt IV

building space, provision of

Broadcasting Act (Cap 28), Pt VII

Codes of Practice

Broadcasting Act (Cap 28), Pt IV

companies, ownership and control of

Broadcasting Act (Cap 28), Pt X

conditions

Broadcasting Act (Cap 28), Pt VII

copyright

Copyright Act (Cap 63)

decoders

Broadcasting Act (Cap 28), Pt XI

defamation

Defamation Act (Cap 75)

encrypted programmes

Broadcasting Act (Cap 28), Pt XI

equipment of licensee	Broadcasting Act (Cap 28), Pt XII
exemptions	Broadcasting Act (Cap 28), Pt XII
foreign services	Broadcasting Act (Cap 28), Pt VIII, Pt IX
free-to-air services	Broadcasting Act (Cap 28), Pt IV
frequency planning	Broadcasting Act (Cap 28), Pt VI
Info-communications Development Authority of Singapore	Info-communications Development Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 137A)
international dealings and relations	Broadcasting Act (Cap 28), Pt XII
licensing	Broadcasting Act (Cap 28) Pt III, Pt IV, Pt V
Media Development Authority of Singapore	Media Development Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 172)
Minister, appeal to	Broadcasting Act (Cap 28), Pt XII
Minister, directions by	Broadcasting Act (Cap 28), Pt II
offences and penalties	Broadcasting Act (Cap 28), Pt XI
public service programmes	Broadcasting Act (Cap 28), Pt IV
services	Broadcasting Act (Cap 28), Pt IV, Pt VIII, Pt IX, Pt XI, Second Schedule
sharing of facilities	Broadcasting Act (Cap 28), Pt VII
transmission area requirements	Broadcasting Act (Cap 28), Pt VII
Buildings and construction	
accredited checkers	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt II
air-conditioning units	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt IIA
approval of plans	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt II
Approved Document	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt II, Pt VI
architects	Architects Act (Cap 12)
arrest	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt VI
Building and Construction Authority	Building and Construction Authority Act (Cap 30A)
broadcasting, provision of space	Broadcasting Act (Cap 28), Pt VIII
builders	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt II
Building Authority, power to enter premises	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt VI
building regulations, modification or waiver	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt II
buildings <i>generally</i>	Building Control Act (Cap 29)

Buildings and construction*Subject Index to Acts*

Commissioner of Buildings	Building Maintenance and Strata Management Act 2004, Pt II
control of	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt II
copyright	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt XI
corporate offenders	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt VI
dangerous buildings	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt IV
demolition or removal	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt II
drainage system	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt IV
Environmental Control Officer, appointment of in construction site	Environmental Pollution Control Act (Cap 94A), Pt VI
exterior features, retrofitting of	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt III
exterior features, unsafe	Building Maintenance and Strata Management Act 2004, Pt III
fire hazard	Fire Safety Act (Cap 109A), Pt II
fire prevention	Fire Safety Act (Cap 109A), Pt III
forfeiture	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt VI
health and safety	Factories Act (Cap 104), Pt VIII
health requirements	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt VII
inspection of buildings	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt IV
internal security, destruction of building	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt III
internal security, taking possession of building	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt III
maintenance and management	Building Maintenance and Strata Management Act 2004
names of buildings, estates or streets	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt VI
negligence	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XIV
numbers on properties	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt VI
objectives and performance requirements	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt II, Pt VI
occupation of buildings	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt II
occupier executing work in default of owner	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt VI
offences	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt II
overcrowding	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III; Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt VII

payment for construction work, goods and services	Building and Construction Industry Security of Payment Act (Cap 30B)
permit to carry out works	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt II
pollution control	Environmental Pollution Control Act (Cap 94A), Pt X
qualified persons	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt II
repair, notice to	Building Maintenance and Strata Management Act 2004, Pt III
sanitary facilities	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt III
sanitation	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt VII
search and seizure	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt VI
sewerage system	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt III
sewerage system, erection over	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt III
shelters, civil defence	Civil Defence Shelter Act (Cap 42A)
site supervisor	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt II
stoppage of works, power to order	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt II
strata subdivided buildings	Building Maintenance and Strata Management Act 2004, Pt IV–Pt V; Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158)
Street and Building Names Board	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt VI
supervision of works	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt II
temporary buildings	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt II
unauthorised building or building works	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt II
unregistered architect	Architects Act (Cap 12), Pt III
Urban Redevelopment Authority	Urban Redevelopment Authority Act (Cap 340)
Burial	
Coroner's order	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VIII
exhumation	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt X
offences	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VIII
public health	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt X
trespassing on burial places	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XV

Bus services*Subject Index to Acts***Bus services**

bus interchange operators, licensing of	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VB
bus service operators, licensing of	Public Transport Council Act (Cap 259B), Pt IVA, Pt IVD
fares	Public Transport Council Act (Cap 259B), Pt V
Fuel Equalisation Fund	Public Transport Council Act (Cap 259B), Pt IVC
licensing of	Public Transport Council Act (Cap 259B), Pt IV
ticket payment services, licensing of	Public Transport Council Act (Cap 259B), Pt IVB, Pt IVD

Business trusts

accounts	Business Trusts Act (Cap 31A), Pt X
annual return	Business Trusts Act (Cap 31A), Pt IX
appeals under Act	Business Trusts Act (Cap 31A), Pt XI
audit	Business Trusts Act (Cap 31A), Pt X
civil liability	Business Trusts Act (Cap 31A), Pt VI
codes and guidelines	Business Trusts Act (Cap 31A), Pt XII
collective investment scheme	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XIII
court, powers of	Business Trusts Act (Cap 31A), Pt XII
deregistration	Business Trusts Act (Cap 31A), Pt VIII
disclosure	Business Trusts Act (Cap 31A), Pt X
electronic transmissions	Business Trusts Act (Cap 31A), Pt XII
management and administration	Business Trusts Act (Cap 31A), Pt IX
meetings and proceedings	Business Trusts Act (Cap 31A), Pt IX
offences	Business Trusts Act (Cap 31A), Pt XII
offer of units to public	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XIII
perpetuities, accumulations and inalienability of property	Business Trusts Act (Cap 31A), Pt XII
registers	Business Trusts Act (Cap 31A), Pt IX
registration	Business Trusts Act (Cap 31A), Pt II
statutory income	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VIII
trust deed	Business Trusts Act (Cap 31A), Pt IV
trustee-manager	Business Trusts Act (Cap 31A), Pt III
Trustees Act	Business Trusts Act (Cap 31A), Pt XII

unitholders	Business Trusts Act (Cap 31A), Pt V
winding up of	Business Trusts Act (Cap 31A), Pt VII
Businesses	
cessation of	Business Registration Act (Cap 32), Pt II
electronic filing service	Business Registration Act (Cap 32), Pt II
goods and services tax	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VI
income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
information service	Business Registration Act (Cap 32), Pt II
liability of partners and directors	Business Registration Act (Cap 32), Pt III
managers	Business Registration Act (Cap 32), Pt III
meaning of	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt I
names	Business Registration Act (Cap 32), Pt II, Pt III
offences	Business Registration Act (Cap 32), Pt III
records, destruction of	Business Registration Act (Cap 32), Pt III
registration	Business Registration Act (Cap 32)
returns, duty to make	Business Registration Act (Cap 32), Pt III
service of notices	Business Registration Act (Cap 32), Pt III
Singapore Business Federation	Singapore Business Federation Act (Cap 297A)
unlawful business	Business Registration Act (Cap 32), Pt III

C

Cabinet

generally

The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V

Secretary to

The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V

Canal

see DRAINAGE

Capacity

alien, to hold land

Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt VII

bills of exchange, as to

Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II

companies

Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt III

companies, to hold land

Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt VII

contractual age, contract of service

Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt II

government, as regards property,
contracts and suits

The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V; Government Contracts Act (Cap 118)

infant, grant of probate or letters of
administration

Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251)

infant, to make a will

Wills Act (Cap 352)

income tax, incapacitated person

Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt X

international organisations

International Organisations (Immunities and Privileges) Act (Cap 145)

land titles, proprietor

Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IV

lunatic, grant of probate or letters of
administration

Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251)

married women

Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI

married women, interest in land

Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt VII

mental disorder

Mental Disorders and Treatment Act (Cap 178)

minors in contract

Minors' Contracts Act (Cap 389)

minors, insurance

Insurance Act (Cap 142), Pt IV

Muslim married women

Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt VII

Carriage by air*see also* AIRCRAFT AND AIR NAVIGATION*generally*

Carriage by Air Act (Cap 32A)

actions against Contracting Parties to the Warsaw Convention

Carriage by Air Act (Cap 32A)

contributory negligence

Carriage by Air Act (Cap 32A)

fatal accidents

Carriage by Air Act (Cap 32A)

immigration

Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt IV

limitations of liability

Carriage by Air Act (Cap 32A)

military aircraft

Carriage by Air Act (Cap 32A)

notice of partial loss

Carriage by Air Act (Cap 32A)

time for bringing proceedings

Carriage by Air Act (Cap 32A)

Carriage by sea*see also* SHIPPING AND NAVIGATION

contract

Unfair Contract Terms Act (Cap 396)

immigration

Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt IV

injury or damage

Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179),
Pt VIII

liability of shipowner

Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179),
Pt VIII

loss of life

Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179),
Pt VIII**Carriage of goods**

arms and explosives

Arms and Explosives Act (Cap 13)

Carriage of goods by sea*see also* SHIPPING AND NAVIGATION*generally*

Carriage of Goods by Sea Act (Cap 33)

bills of lading

Bills of Lading Act (Cap 384); Carriage
of Goods by Sea Act (Cap 33)

bulk cargoes

Carriage of Goods by Sea Act (Cap 33)

damage to goods

Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179),
Pt VIII

delivery of goods

Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179),
Pt VII

Hague Rules

Carriage of Goods by Sea Act (Cap 33)

Jurong Port

Jurong Town Corporation Act
(Cap 150)

liability of shipowner

Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179),
Pt VIII

lien for freight

Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179),
Pt VII

Carriage of goods by sea*Subject Index to Acts*

loss of goods	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt VIII
seaworthiness	Carriage of Goods by Sea Act (Cap 33)
Casino	
<i>generally</i>	Casino Control Act 2006
accounts and audit	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt VIII
assistance to patrons	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt VI
automatic teller machines	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt VI
banking	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt VIII
Casino Regulatory Authority of Singapore	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt II, Pt XIII
change in situation of casino operator or associate	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt IV
conduct within casino premises	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt VI
contracts, controlled	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt IV
control of casino operators	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt IV
credit	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt VI
designated site, revocation of order for	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt I
directions to casino operator	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt IV
disputes between casino operator and patron	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt VI
employees, licensing of	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt V
enforcement powers	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt XII
entry to casino premises	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt VI
games, approval and rules for	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt VI
gaming equipment	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt VI
gaming machines	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt VI
gaming measures	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt VI
inspectors	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt II
internal controls	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt VIII
investigations	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt III, Pt IV
junkets	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt VI
layout	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt VI
licence, revocation of	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt I
licensing of	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt III
linked jackpot arrangement	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt VI
minors	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt VII

monitoring of associates	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt IV
National Council on Problem Gambling	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt X
offences	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt IV, Pt IX, Pt XI, Pt XIII
operations	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt VI
public interest	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt I
security equipment	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt VI
shareholdings, controlled	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt IV
simulated gaming	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt VI
supervision of casino operators	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt IV
tax	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt IX
Caveats	
administration of estates	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt VII
cancellation of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XII
compensation	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XII
effect of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XII
extension of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XII
injunction, right to	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XII
lapsing of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XII
lodgment of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XII
notification of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XII
order for security	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XII
orders of court relating to	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XII
priority of interests	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt III
probate	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt VII
registered land	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XII
registration	Registration of Deeds Act (Cap 269)
registration of other dealings	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XII
remedies of caveatee	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XII
service of notice	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XII
withdrawal	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XII
wrongfully lodged	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XII
Cemeteries	
public health	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt X

Censorship*Subject Index to Acts***Censorship**

films Films Act (Cap 107)

Census

generally Census Act (Cap 35)
 access to premises Census Act (Cap 35)
 census officers Census Act (Cap 35)
 information, release and disclosure Census Act (Cap 35)
 offences Census Act (Cap 35)
 procedure of census taking Census Act (Cap 35)
 records as evidence Census Act (Cap 35)
 Superintendent of Census Census Act (Cap 35)

Central Provident Fund

generally Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36)
 Central Provident Fund Board, powers of Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt VIII
 charge on immovable property Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt III
 contributions to Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt II
 death of member Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt III
 Dependants' Protection Insurance Scheme Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt V
 employees' schemes Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt VIII
 execution proceedings Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt VIII
 exemption Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt VIII
 Government grant Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt II
 Government loan Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt II
 Home Protection Fund Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt IV
 Home Protection Insurance Scheme Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt IV
 HDB flats, charge on Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt III

housing loan	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt III
marriage, effect on nomination	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt III
medisave account	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt III
Medishield Fund	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt VI
Medishield Scheme	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt VI
monies of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V
nomination of beneficiary	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt III
offences	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt VII
parent's retirement account, transfer to	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt III
private provident fund	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt VIII
public officer	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt VIII
reciprocal agreements	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt VIII
refunds	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt VIII
restrictions on withdrawals	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt III
rules and regulations	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt VIII
self-employed persons	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt II
special account	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt III
spouse's retirement account, transfer to	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt III
transfer of moneys between accounts	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt III
tuition fees at approved tertiary institution	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt III
voluntary contributions	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt II

Central Provident Fund*Subject Index to Acts*

withdrawal of contributions	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt III
Charges	
choses in action	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
Charities	<i>see also</i> SOCIAL SERVICES
<i>generally</i>	Charities Act (Cap 37)
accounts	Charities Act (Cap 37), Pt IV
administration of charity	Charities Act (Cap 37), Pt VI
charitable companies	Charities Act (Cap 37), Pt VI
Commissioner of Charities	Charities Act (Cap 37), Pt II
company, charitable	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt III
cy-pres, application of property	Charities Act (Cap 37), Pt VI
dealings with charity property	Charities Act (Cap 37), Pt VI
fund-raising	Charities Act (Cap 37), Pt VII, Pt VIII
house to house and street collections	House to House and Street Collections Act (Cap 128)
legal proceedings	Charities Act (Cap 37), Pt VI
offences	Charities Act (Cap 37), Pt IV, Pt IX
procedural requirements	Charities Act (Cap 37), Pt IX
publicity for proceedings	Charities Act (Cap 37), Pt VI
Public Trustee	Charities Act (Cap 37), Pt VI
receivers and managers	Charities Act (Cap 37), Pt VI
records	Charities Act (Cap 37), Pt IV
registration of	Charities Act (Cap 37), Pt III
regulations	Charities Act (Cap 37), Pt IX
returns	Charities Act (Cap 37), Pt IV
small charities	Charities Act (Cap 37), Pt V
trust, right of suit	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II
trustees	Charities Act (Cap 37), Pt VI
trusts, charitable	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt VI
Charts	
evidence, admissibility	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I, Pt II
Cheating	
offence	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVII

Children and young persons*Subject Index to Acts*

concealment of birth	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI
contract	Minors' Contracts Act (Cap 389)
contribution orders	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt II, Pt VII
criminal law	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt IV
criminal procedure	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt III
cruelty to	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt II
custody of infants	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
delinquency, contribution to	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt II
destitute	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt II
destruction of child before, at or immediately after birth	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI
detention of	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt II
detention, places of	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt V, Pt VIA
Director of Social Welfare	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt I
driving	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV
employment of	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt VIII
employment on board ship	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt IV
expenses and contributions	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt VII
exposure and abandonment of child	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI
family conference	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt III
gambling	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt II
guardian, power to bring to Juvenile Court	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt III
guardians, contributions by	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt VII
guardianship	Guardianship of Infants Act (Cap 122)
hawking	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt II

illegal activities	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt II
ill-treatment of	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt II
insurance, capacity	Insurance Act (Cap 142), Pt IV
Juvenile Courts	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt III
land, rights to	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt VIII
letters of administration	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
maintenance of	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VIII; Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt II
maintenance, administration of estates	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt XI
medical treatment, consent to	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt VII
offences relating to	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt II
orphans' pension	Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Act (Cap 350)
parent, power to bring to Juvenile Court	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt III
parents, contributions by	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt VII
places of safety, provision of	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt II
poison, sale of to	Poison Act (Cap 234)
prison, young offenders section	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt VIII
probate	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
prostitution, buying and selling for	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI
protection of	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt II
protector, certificate of	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt II
public entertainment, taking part in	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt II
remand homes	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt IV, Pt VIA

Children and young persons*Subject Index to Acts*

removal of	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt II
search for, warrant to	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt II
sentencing	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VI
sexual exploitation of	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt II
supervision order	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt III
trade union, membership of	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt V
trafficking in	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt II
welfare of	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt II; Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X
will of infant	Wills Act (Cap 352)
Chit funds	
<i>generally</i>	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39)
agreement, alteration of	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt IV
balance-sheet	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt V
books to be kept	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt IV
chit fund companies	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt III
conduct of	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt IV
contributions, receipt of	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt IV
debts	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt V
dividends	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt V
financial limits	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt IV
formation of	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt IV
guarantors	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt IV
inspection of	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt VI
lending powers	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt IV
liability of company	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt IV
licence	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt III
meetings of subscribers	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt IV
Monetary Authority of Singapore	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt II
offences	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt VII
regulation of business	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt V

reserve funds	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt V
sale of	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt IV
schemes or arrangements	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt IV
security	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt IV
subscribers' rights and liabilities	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt IV
termination of	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt IV
terms and conditions	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt IV
winding up provisions	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt VII
Chose in action	
assignment of	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
charges over	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
mortgages over	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
Cinema	<i>see</i> PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENTS
Cinematograph film	<i>see</i> FILMS; PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENTS
Citizenship	
<i>generally</i>	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt X
banishment order	Banishment Act (Cap 18)
birth, by	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt X
Commonwealth citizenship	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt X
deprivation of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt X
descent, by	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt X
foreign citizenship, acquisition of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt X
loss of, general provisions as to	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt X
naturalisation	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt X
registration, by	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt X
renunciation of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt X
status of citizen	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt X

Civil defence force

<i>generally</i>	Civil Defence Act (Cap 42)
arrest, service offences	Civil Defence Act (Cap 42), Pt VI
Boards of Inquiry	Civil Defence Act (Cap 42), Pt X
charges against members	Civil Defence Act (Cap 42), Pt VII
Civil Defence Force Fund	Civil Defence Act (Cap 42), Pt XI
custody, service offences	Civil Defence Act (Cap 42), Pt VI
detention	Civil Defence Act (Cap 42), Pt VII
disciplinary officers	Civil Defence Act (Cap 42), Pt VII
emergency	Civil Defence Act (Cap 42), Pt XII
INVEST Fund	Home Affairs Uniformed Services Superannuation Act (Cap 126B), Pt III
INVEST Plan	Home Affairs Uniformed Services Superannuation Act (Cap 126B), Pt II
occupational superannuation scheme	Home Affairs Uniformed Services Superannuation Act (Cap 126B)
pay	Civil Defence Act (Cap 42), Pt IX
provost officer	Civil Defence Act (Cap 42), Pt VIII
relief of financial hardship of forces	Local Forces (Civil Liability) Act (Cap 165)
search, service offences	Civil Defence Act (Cap 42), Pt VI
sentence, service offences	Civil Defence Act (Cap 42), Pt VII
service offences	Civil Defence Act (Cap 42), Pt IV, Pt V
shelters	Civil Defence Shelter Act (Cap 42A)
training for civilian population	Civil Defence Act (Cap 42), Pt XIII
trial, service offences	Civil Defence Act (Cap 42), Pt VII
volunteers	Civil Defence Act (Cap 42), Pt XIII

Civil List

President, the	Civil List and Pension Act (Cap 44)
----------------	-------------------------------------

Civil procedure

see also ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION;
APPEALS; EVIDENCE;
GOVERNMENT PROCEEDINGS;
LIMITATION; OATHS AND
AFFIRMATIONS; STAY OF
PROCEEDINGS; WITNESSES

appeals	The Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt IVA
---------	--

applications to court, process for making	Interpretation Act (Cap 1), Pt VA
arrest before judgment	Debtors Act (Cap 73), Pt II, Pt IV
attachment of property before judgment	Debtors Act (Cap 73), Pt III, Pt IV
bankruptcy proceedings	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt II, Pt VI
capacity of government	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V
community mediation	Community Mediation Centres Act (Cap 49A)
death, effect on cause of action	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
execution	Debtors Act (Cap 73)
injunction, interlocutory order	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
interest, award of	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
interpleader issue, reference to arbitration	International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A), Pt II
judgment debtor summons	Debtors Act (Cap 73), Pt V
judgment debtors	Debtors Act (Cap 73), Pt I
legal aid	Legal Aid and Advice Act (Cap 160), Pt II
offences against public justice	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XI
orders of court, land	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XIII
parliamentary privileges	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt III
perjury	Oaths Act (Cap 211)
powers of court, arbitration	Arbitration Act (Cap 10)
prerogative orders or writs, renaming	Interpretation Act (Cap 1), Pt VA
President, immunity from suit	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V
reports of judicial proceedings, defamation	Defamation Act (Cap 75)
reports, publication of	Judicial Proceedings (Regulation of Reports) Act (Cap 149)
security for appearance	Debtors Act (Cap 73), Pt II
seizure of property before judgment	Debtors Act (Cap 73), Pt III
service of legal process in Parliament	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt III
Small Claims Tribunal	Small Claims Tribunal Act (Cap 308)
State immunity	State Immunity Act (Cap 313)

Civil procedure*Subject Index to Acts*

stay of proceedings, application for legal aid	Legal Aid and Advice Act (Cap 160), Pt II
stay of proceedings, arbitration agreement	Arbitration Act (Cap 10)
writs of court, land	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XIII
Civil Service College	
<i>generally</i>	Civil Service College Act (Cap 45)
Clearing house	
establishment of	Futures Trading Act (Cap 116), Pt II
Clubs	
income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
Co-operative societies	
<i>generally</i>	Co-operative Societies Act (Cap 62)
amalgamation	Co-operative Societies Act (Cap 62), Pt VII
Central Co-operative Fund	Co-operative Societies Act (Cap 62), Pt VI
duties	Co-operative Societies Act (Cap 62), Pt III
formation	Co-operative Societies Act (Cap 62), Pt II
funds	Co-operative Societies Act (Cap 62), Pt VI
management of	Co-operative Societies Act (Cap 62), Pt V
members, rights and liabilities	Co-operative Societies Act (Cap 62), Pt IV
privileges	Co-operative Societies Act (Cap 62), Pt III
property of	Co-operative Societies Act (Cap 62), Pt VI
Registrar	Co-operative Societies Act (Cap 62), Pt I, Pt VIII
registration	Co-operative Societies Act (Cap 62), Pt II
shares in	Co-operative Societies Act (Cap 62), Pt III, Pt VI

Singapore Labour Foundation, contributions to transfer	Co-operative Societies Act (Cap 62), Pt VI Co-operative Societies Act (Cap 62), Pt VII
Codicil	<i>see</i> ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES; PROBATE; WILLS
Coin	<i>see also</i> CURRENCY
import and export, regulation of offences relating to	Coin Act (Cap 46) Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XII
Collections, house to house and street	
<i>generally</i>	House to House and Street Collections Act (Cap 128)
badges, use of	House to House and Street Collections Act (Cap 128)
licence	House to House and Street Collections Act (Cap 128)
Commercial Affairs Officers	
appointment of	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt VIII
Commercial properties	
agreement for sale	Sale of Commercial Properties Act (Cap 281)
building approval	Sale of Commercial Properties Act (Cap 281)
developer	Sale of Commercial Properties Act (Cap 281)
option to purchase	Sale of Commercial Properties Act (Cap 281)
sale of	Sale of Commercial Properties Act (Cap 281)
Commissioner of Charities	
<i>generally</i>	Charities Act (Cap 37), Pt II
Commissioners for oaths	
<i>generally</i>	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VI
Commissions of Inquiry	
<i>generally</i>	Commissions of Inquiry Act (Cap 48)
Commodities trading	
company, income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI

Commodity futures

<i>generally</i>	Commodity Trading Act (Cap 48A)
accounts and audit	Commodity Trading Act (Cap 48A), Pt IV
broker	Commodity Trading Act (Cap 48A)
bucketing	Commodity Trading Act (Cap 48A), Pt VII
clearing house	Commodity Trading Act (Cap 48A), Pt II
Commodity Futures Exchange	Commodity Trading Act (Cap 48A), Pt II
commodity futures exchange, income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI
conduct of business	Commodity Trading Act (Cap 48A), Pt IV, Pt V
cornering	Commodity Trading Act (Cap 48A), Pt VII
customer's funds	Commodity Trading Act (Cap 48A), Pt V
disciplinary action	Commodity Trading Act (Cap 48A), Pt VI
false trading	Commodity Trading Act (Cap 48A), Pt VII
fraud	Commodity Trading Act (Cap 48A), Pt VII
futures contracts	Commodity Trading Act (Cap 48A), Pt VI
goods and services tax	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VI
licences	Commodity Trading Act (Cap 48A), Pt II
offences	Commodity Trading Act (Cap 48A), Pt IV, Pt VII, Pt VIII
pool operator	Commodity Trading Act (Cap 48A), Pt V
price manipulation	Commodity Trading Act (Cap 48A), Pt VII
records of transactions	Commodity Trading Act (Cap 48A), Pt VI, Pt VIII
risk disclosure	Commodity Trading Act (Cap 48A), Pt V

secrecy	Commodity Trading Act (Cap 48A), Pt VIII
spot commodity trading	Commodity Trading Act (Cap 48A), Pt III
trading adviser	Commodity Trading Act (Cap 48A), Pt V
trading limits	Commodity Trading Act (Cap 48A), Pt VI
Common gaming houses	<i>see</i> BETTING, GAMING AND LOTTERY
Common law	
application of	Application of English Law Act (Cap 7A)
Community care	
Community Care Endowment Fund	Community Care Endowment Fund Act (Cap 49B)
Community Chest	
National Council of Social Service	National Council of Social Service Act (Cap 195A), Pt III
Community mediation	
<i>generally</i>	Community Mediation Centres Act (Cap 49A)
Community Mediation Centres	Community Mediation Centres Act (Cap 49A), Pt II
procedure	Community Mediation Centres Act (Cap 49A), Pt III
Compact discs	
manufacture of	Manufacture of Optical Discs Act (Cap 170C)
Companies	<i>see also</i> FINANCE COMPANIES; GOVERNMENT COMPANIES; STOCKS, SHARES AND DEBENTURES; TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS; WINDING UP
<i>generally</i>	Companies Act (Cap 50)
accounting corporations	Accountants Act (Cap 2A), Pt IIIA
accounts	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt VI
amalgamation, stamp duty	Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt II
amalgamations	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt VII
annual returns	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt V

Companies*Subject Index to Acts*

architects, application of Companies Act	Architects Act (Cap 12), Pt VI
articles of association	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt III
audit	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt VI
auditors	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt II
books and documents of, destruction of	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt II
books and documents of, inspection of	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt II, Pt XII
broadcasting companies	Broadcasting Act (Cap 28), Pt X
certificate of incorporation	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt XII
charges, registration of	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt IV
charitable	Charities Act (Cap 37), Pt VI; Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt III
chit fund companies	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt III
commodity trading company, income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI
compromise or arrangement with creditors	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt VII
contract, ratification by	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt III
contracts by or on behalf of corporate bodies	Corporate Bodies' Contracts Act (Cap 385)
debentures, offers of	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XIII
directors	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt V
dissolution	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt X
dividends, income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt IV, Pt XIII
dividends, income tax deductions	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XII
drug offences	Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt II
enforcement of Act	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt XII
estate duty	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt III
exchange control	Exchange Control Act (Cap 99), Pt VI
floating charge	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt X
foreign companies	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt XI; Residential Property Act (Cap 274), Pt II
government companies	Statutory Bodies and Government Companies (Protection of Secrecy) Act (Cap 319)
group relief for income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt IX

headquarters companies, income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI
holding company, definition	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt I
income tax	Economic Expansion Incentives (Relief from Income Tax) Act (Cap 26); Income Tax Act (Cap 134)
incorporation	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt III
information, liability of Registrar	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt II
insurance companies	Insurance Act (Cap 142)
insurance companies, income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VII
investigation of	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt IX
investment companies	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt XI
investment companies, income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III, Pt V
judicial management	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt VIIIA
land surveyors	Land Surveyors Act (Cap 156), Pt VI
land, power to hold	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt VII
land, registration of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IV
law corporations	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VIA
Limited' or Berhad' in name	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt III
management and administration	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt IV
managers, income tax liability	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XV
meetings	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt V
members	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt III
members, register of	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt V
memorandum	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt III
name	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt III, Pt V
newspaper companies	Newspapers and Printing Presses Act (Cap 206), Pt III
offences	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt XII
offers of investments	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XIII
office of	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt V
oil trading companies, income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI
powers	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt III
private company	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt III
professional engineers	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253), Pt VI
public company	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt III

Companies*Subject Index to Acts*

rate of income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI
receivers and managers	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt VIII
reconstruction	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt VII
reconstructions, stamp duty	Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt II
registers	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt II, Pt XII
Registrar of Companies	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt II
registration	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt III
residential property	Residential Property Act (Cap 274), Pt II; Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt III
securities company, income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI
shares, acquisition by company of its own	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt IV
shares, offers of	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XIII
solvency statement	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt I
statutory corporations	Statutory Corporations (Capital Contribution) Act 2002; Statutory Corporations (Contributions to Consolidated Fund) Act (Cap 319A)
subsidiary company, definition	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt I
trust companies	Trust Companies Act (Cap 336)
trustee company, income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI
ultra vires transactions	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt III
venture company, income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt IV
Competition	
abuse of dominant position	Competition Act (Cap 50B), Pt III
agreements preventing, restricting or distorting	Competition Act (Cap 50B), Pt III
appeals against decisions of Commission	Competition Act (Cap 50B), Pt IV
block exemptions	Competition Act (Cap 50B), Pt III
Competition Commission of Singapore	Competition Act (Cap 50B), Pt II
enforcement provisions	Competition Act (Cap 50B), Pt III
mergers	Competition Act (Cap 50B), Pt III
offences	Competition Act (Cap 50B), Pt V
Computers	
	<i>see also</i> ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
customs	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt XII, Pt XV
evidence, computer output	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I

Info-communications Development Authority of Singapore	Info-communications Development Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 137A)
national security	Computer Misuse Act (Cap 50A)
offences	Computer Misuse Act (Cap 50A)
program, copyright of	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt II, Pt V
Confessions	<i>see</i> EVIDENCE
Confiscation of benefits	
absconded persons	Corruption, Drug Trafficking and Other Serious Crimes (Confiscation of Benefits) Act (Cap 65A), Pt IV
confiscation order	Corruption, Drug Trafficking and Other Serious Crimes (Confiscation of Benefits) Act (Cap 65A), Pt II
corruption	Corruption, Drug Trafficking and Other Serious Crimes (Confiscation of Benefits) Act (Cap 65A)
drug trafficking	Corruption, Drug Trafficking and Other Serious Crimes (Confiscation of Benefits) Act (Cap 65A)
investigation powers	Corruption, Drug Trafficking and Other Serious Crimes (Confiscation of Benefits) Act (Cap 65A), Pt V
offences	Corruption, Drug Trafficking and Other Serious Crimes (Confiscation of Benefits) Act (Cap 65A), Pt VI
Residential Property Act, offences under	Residential Property Act (Cap 273), Pt II
serious crimes	Corruption, Drug Trafficking and Other Serious Crimes (Confiscation of Benefits) Act (Cap 65A)
Conflict of laws	
bills of exchange	Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II
sale of goods	Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt VI
Conservation	
energy	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt III
land	Planning Act (Cap 232), Pt III
plants	Parks and Trees Act (Cap 216)
trees	Parks and Trees Act (Cap 216)

Conspiracy*Subject Index to Acts***Conspiracy**

corruption offences	Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)
criminal conspiracy	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt VA
trade disputes	Trade Disputes Act (Cap 331)

Constituencies

elections	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt I, Pt III
-----------	--

Constitution*see also* CITIZENSHIP

<i>generally</i>	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore
advisory opinion of Supreme Court	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VIII
amendment of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt II
fundamental liberties	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt IV
protection of sovereignty of the Republic of Singapore	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt III
Republic of Singapore	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt II
Republic of Singapore, independence of	Republic of Singapore Independence Act
supremacy of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt II

Consular officers*see* DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR
OFFICERS**Consumer protection**

<i>generally</i>	Consumer Protection (Fair Trading) Act (Cap 52A)
cancellation of contract	Consumer Protection (Fair Trading) Act (Cap 52A)
consumer transaction	Consumer Protection (Fair Trading) Act (Cap 52A)
false representation	Consumer Protection (Trade Descriptions and Safety Requirements) Act (Cap 53), Pt IV
food, sale of	Sale of Food Act (Cap 283); Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Cap 349A)
fruits and vegetables, sale of	Control of Plants Act (Cap 57A), Pt II

Injunction Proposals Review Panel	Consumer Protection (Fair Trading) Act (Cap 52A)
jurisdiction and powers of courts	Consumer Protection (Fair Trading) Act (Cap 52A)
limitation period	Consumer Protection (Fair Trading) Act (Cap 52A)
parol evidence rule	Consumer Protection (Fair Trading) Act (Cap 52A)
price control	Price Control Act (Cap 244)
safety requirements	Consumer Protection (Trade Descriptions and Safety Requirements) Act (Cap 53), Pt III
sale of goods	Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393)
time share contracts	Consumer Protection (Fair Trading) Act (Cap 52A)
trade descriptions	Consumer Protection (Trade Descriptions and Safety Requirements) Act (Cap 53), Pt II
unfair practices	Consumer Protection (Fair Trading) Act (Cap 52A)
voluntary compliance agreement	Consumer Protection (Fair Trading) Act (Cap 52A)
weights and measures	Weights and Measures Act (Cap 349)
Contact lens practitioners	
<i>generally</i>	Contact Lens Practitioners Act (Cap 53A)
Contempt	
military offence	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
Parliament	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt IV
Small Claims Tribunal	Small Claims Tribunal Act (Cap 308), Pt IV
subordinate courts	The Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt II
Supreme Court	The Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt II
Contract	
<i>Bain v Fothergill</i> , abolition of rule in	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
bankruptcy of party	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
breach of, trade dispute	Trade Disputes Act (Cap 331)

Contract*Subject Index to Acts*

carriage by sea	Unfair Contract Terms Act (Cap 396)
carriage of goods by sea	Carriage of Goods by Sea Act (Cap 33)
choice of law clauses	Unfair Contract Terms Act (Cap 396)
commodity futures contracts	Commodity Futures Act (Cap 48A), Pt VIII
company, ratification by	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt III
consumer transaction	Consumer Protection (Fair Trading) Act (Cap 52A)
corporate bodies	Corporate Bodies' Contracts Act (Cap 385)
electronic contracts	Electronic Transactions Act (Cap 88), Pt IV
employment contract	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt II; Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
employment contract, retirement	Retirement Age Act (Cap 274A)
euro	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
evidence of terms	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
exchange control	Exchange Control Act (Cap 99), Pt VII
frustrated contracts	Frustrated Contracts Act (Cap 115)
futures contracts	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt VI
gaming or wagering contracts	Civil Law Act (Cap 43); Futures Trading Act (Cap 116), Pt IX
goods and services tax, change in	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VI
government contracts	Government Contracts Act (Cap 118)
government, capacity of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V
guarantee	Mercantile Law Amendment Act (Cap 388)
hire of goods	Supply of Goods Act (Cap 394)
hire-purchase	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt II, Pt III, Pt IV; Unfair Contract Terms Act (Cap 396)
Housing and Development Board	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt III
human organs or blood, trading in, void	Human Organ Transplant Act (Cap 131A), Pt IV
indemnity clauses	Unfair Contract Terms Act (Cap 396)

international supply contracts	Unfair Contract Terms Act (Cap 396)
jurisdiction of subordinate courts	The Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV
lease	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt III
liability of husband for wife's contract	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
limitation of action	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt II
marine insurance	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
minors	Minors' Contracts Act (Cap 389)
misrepresentation	Misrepresentation Act (Cap 390)
moneylenders	Moneylenders Act (Cap 188)
Muslim married women	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt VII
negligence	Unfair Contract Terms Act (Cap 396)
parol evidence rule	Consumer Protection (Fair Trading) Act (Cap 52A)
patented products	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt X
reasonableness test	Unfair Contract Terms Act (Cap 396)
sale of commercial properties	Sale of Commercial Properties Act (Cap 281)
sale of goods	Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt II; Supply of Goods Act (Cap 394); Unfair Contract Terms Act (Cap 396)
sale of goods (United Nations Convention)	Sale of Goods (United Nations Convention) Act (Cap 283A)
sale of land	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61)
secondary contracts	Unfair Contract Terms Act (Cap 396)
stamp duty	Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt III
supply of goods	Supply of Goods Act (Cap 394)
third party rights	Contract (Rights of Third Parties) Act (Cap 53B)
time of the essence	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
time share contracts	Consumer Protection (Fair Trading) Act (Cap 52A)
trade unions, liability of	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt IV
unfair contract terms	Unfair Contract Terms Act (Cap 396)
unfair practices, protection against	Consumer Protection (Fair Trading) Act (Cap 52A)
writing, must be evidenced in	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)

Conventions	<i>see</i> TREATIES, AGREEMENTS, CONVENTIONS AND CONFERENCES
Conversion of goods	
limitation of action	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt II
Conveyancing	<i>see</i> LAND
Copyright	<i>see also</i> LAY-OUT DESIGNS OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
<i>generally</i>	Copyright Act (Cap 63)
advertisements for supply of infringing copies	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt V
affidavit evidence	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt V
application of Act, international	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt VIII
artistic works	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt III
assignment	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt X
assignment, partial	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt II
authorship	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt IX
border enforcement measures	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt V
broadcasting	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt II, Pt IV, Pt X
buildings	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt XI
cable programmes	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt II, Pt IV, Pt X
cinematograph films	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt IV, Pt XI
circumvention of technological measures	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt XIII A
commercial rental arrangement	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt II
computer programs	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt II, Pt V
computer storage	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt II
Copyright Act 1911	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt XI
Copyright Tribunal	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt VII
designs	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt III
dramatic works	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt III
educational institutions	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt III
electronic form, works in	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt IX A
exclusive licence	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt V
expired copyright	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt XI

government copyright	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt X, Pt XI
government proceedings	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II
importation of copies	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt V
industrial designs	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt XI
institutions assisting handicapped readers	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt III, Pt X
Intellectual Property Office of Singapore	Intellectual Property Office of Singapore Act (Cap 140)
interpretation	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt II
joint authorship	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt III
libraries	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt II, Pt III
licence to reproduce	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt VI, Pt X
licence, works done with	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt II
limitation of actions	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt V
literary works	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt II, Pt III
musical works	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt III
name under which work published	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt II
offences	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt V
original works	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt XI
ownership of	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt II
performance	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt II
performers' protection	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt XII
photographs	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt XI
police, powers of	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt V
proof of facts	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt V
publication	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt II
published work	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt IV
registered designs	Registered Designs Act (Cap 266)
remedies for infringement	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt V
reproduction	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt II, Pt VI
residence	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt II
rights management information	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt XIII
royalties	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt XI
sound recordings	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt IV
students, performance by	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt II
substantial part of work	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt II

Copyright*Subject Index to Acts*

translation	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt VI
trial of offences	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt V
visual images	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt II
will, passing under	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt X

Coroners

criminal procedure	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VIII
duty of	Registration of Births and Deaths Act (Cap 267)
subordinate courts	The Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt III

Coroners' courts*see* SUBORDINATE COURTS**Corruption***see also* BRIBERY

<i>generally</i>	Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)
abetment	Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)
accomplice	Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)
arrest, powers of	Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)
attempt	Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)
bankers' books	Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)
confiscation of benefits	Corruption, Drug Trafficking and Other Serious Crimes (Confiscation of Benefits) Act (Cap 65A)
conspiracy	Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)
elections	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III; Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt III
evidence	Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)
false statements	Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)
informers	Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)
investigation, powers of	Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)
occupational superannuation scheme, establishment of	Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)
offence committed outside Singapore	Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)
offenders, examination of	Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)
purpose not carried out	Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)
search and seizure	Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)
tenders, withdrawal of	Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)

Counterfeit

bank notes	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVIII
coin	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XII
currency	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVIII
notes and coins	Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt IV
stamp	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XII

Countervailing, anti-dumping duties

anti-dumping duties	Countervailing and Anti-Dumping Duties Act (Cap 65B), Pt III
Anti-Dumping Tribunal	Countervailing and Anti-Dumping Duties Act (Cap 65B), Pt IV
countervailing duties	Countervailing and Anti-Dumping Duties Act (Cap 65B), Pt II

Court of Appeal*generally**see also* SUPREME COURT

	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt IV
appeals, how decided	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt IV
civil jurisdiction	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt IVA
composition of	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt IV
constitution	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt IV
criminal jurisdiction	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt V
jurisdiction	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt IV
sittings of	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt IV

Courts

see also COURT OF APPEAL;
HIGH COURT; INDUSTRIAL
ARBITRATION COURTS;
SUBORDINATE COURTS; SYARIAH
COURTS

criminal courts	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt II
jurisdiction and power, bankruptcy	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt II, Pt VII
jurisdiction, betting offences	Betting Act (Cap 21)
jurisdiction, charities	Charities Act (Cap 37), Pt VI

Courts*Subject Index to Acts*

jurisdiction, civil defence service offences	Civil Defence Act (Cap 42), Pt IV
jurisdiction, common gaming houses	Common Gaming Houses Act (Cap 49)
juvenile offenders	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt IX
powers of, arbitration	Arbitration Act (Cap 10)
powers of, children and young persons	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt II
powers of, industrial relations	Industrial Relations Act (Cap 136), Pt VI
powers of, interest, award of	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
powers of, on winding up	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt X
Crematoria	
public health	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt X
Criminal intimidation	
offence	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XXII
Criminal law	
	<i>see also</i> ABETMENT; ACCOMPLICE; ATTEMPT; OFFENCES; <i>see also</i> specific offences
<i>generally</i>	Penal Code (Cap 224)
accident	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt IV
aircraft	Tokyo Convention Act (Cap 327)
children and young persons	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt IV
consent	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt IV
defences	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt IV
domestic maids, offences against	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt III
general exceptions	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt IV
good faith, acts done in	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt IV
intent	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt IV
intoxication	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt IV
judge acting judicially	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt IV
judgment, act done pursuant to	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt IV
jurisdiction, territorial waters	Territorial Waters Jurisdiction Act 1878
mistake	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt IV
private defence	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt IV
punishments	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt III

retrospective criminal laws, protection against	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt IV
slight harm	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt IV
threats, acts compelled by	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt IV
unsound mind	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt IV
Criminal procedure	<i>see also</i> APPEALS; ARREST; EVIDENCE; OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS; SENTENCING; WITNESSES
affidavits	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IX
appeal procedure	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VII
appeals	The Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt V
Attorney-General	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IX
bail, children and young persons	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt III
bail pending appeal	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VII
binding over, betting offences	Betting Act (Cap 21)
bonds	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IX
burial order	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VIII
Central Narcotics Bureau, powers of	Criminal Law (Temporary Provisions) Act (Cap 67), Pt V
charge	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VI
children and young persons	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt III
commencement of proceedings	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VI
compensation	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IX
complaints to magistrates	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VI
copies of proceedings	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IX
Coroner	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VIII

Criminal procedure*Subject Index to Acts*

corrective training	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt II
costs	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IX
detention	Criminal Law (Temporary Provisions) Act (Cap 67), Pt V
disputes as to immovable property	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IV
evidence	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VI, Pt IX
exhumation of body	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VIII
extradition	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt II
grant of pardon	Republic of Singapore Independence Act
habeus corpus	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VIII
inquiries of deaths	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VIII
international assistance	Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters Act (Cap 190A); Terrorism (Suppression of Financing) Act (Cap 325)
irregularities in proceedings	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IX
judgment	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VI
jurisdiction, territorial waters	Territorial Waters Jurisdiction Act 1878
offences against public justice	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XI
offences committed in court	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VIII
parliamentary privileges	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt III
penal provisions, interpretation of	Interpretation Act (Cap 1), Pt VI
perjury	Oaths Act (Cap 211)
plea of guilty	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VII
points reserved	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VII
police, information to	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt V

police, powers to investigate of	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt V
police supervision	Criminal Law (Temporary Provisions) Act (Cap 67), Pt V
post mortem	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VIII
preliminary inquiries	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VI
prevention of offences	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IV
preventive detention	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt II
previous acquittal or conviction	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VI
property, disposal of	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IX
public assistance	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt III
public nuisances	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IV
Public Prosecutor	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IX
reformatory training	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt II
reports of judicial proceedings, defamation	Defamation Act (Cap 75)
revision of proceedings	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VII
security for keeping the peace	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IV
sentencing	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt II, Pt VI
service of legal process in Parliament	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt III
stay of execution	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VII
summary trials	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VI
summons for appearance	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt III
summons to produce	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt III

Criminal procedure*Subject Index to Acts*

temporary orders, nuisance cases	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IV
transfer of cases	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VI
trial before High Court	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VI
trials <i>generally</i>	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VI
unlawful assemblies	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IV
unsound mind, persons of	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VIII
witnesses	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IX
Criminal proceedings	
reports, publication of	Judicial Proceedings (Regulation of Reports) Act (Cap 149)
Criminals	
body samples	Intoxicating Substances Act (Cap 146A), Pt IVA; Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt IVA; Registration of Criminals Act (Cap 268), Pt IV
DNA database	Registration of Criminals Act (Cap 268), Pt IV
finger impressions	Intoxicating Substances Act (Cap 146A), Pt IVA; Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt IVA; Registration of Criminals Act (Cap 268)
particulars	Intoxicating Substances Act (Cap 146A), Pt IVA; Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt IVA; Registration of Criminals Act (Cap 268)
photographs	Intoxicating Substances Act (Cap 146A), Pt IVA; Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt IVA; Registration of Criminals Act (Cap 268)
registration of	Registration of Criminals Act (Cap 268)
removal of registrable particulars	Registration of Criminals Act (Cap 268), Pt V
spent criminal records	Registration of Criminals Act (Cap 268), Pt IIA

Curfew

- internal security Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt III
- public order Public Order (Preservation) Act (Cap 258), Pt III

Currency

see also COIN

- generally* Currency Act (Cap 69)
- advertisements using Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt III
- Asian Currency Unit, income tax Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt IV, Pt XI
- bills and notes payable to bearer on demand Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt III
- board of survey Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt III
- buying and selling of Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt III
- counterfeit notes and coins Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt IV
- Currency Fund Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt III
- Currency Fund Income Account Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt III
- Currency Reserve Fund Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt III
- defacing of Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt IV
- demonetisation of Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt III
- design of Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt III
- design of, use of Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt III
- destroying of Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt IV
- drawing of, use of Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt III
- exchange control Exchange Control Act (Cap 99), Pt II
- exchange of Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt III
- foreign exchange trading, leveraged Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt VI
- form of Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt III
- legal tender Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt III
- Monetary Authority of Singapore Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt II
- mutilation of Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt III, Pt IV
- offences Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt III;
Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVIII
- photographs of, use of Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt III
- reproduction of Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt III
- Singapore dollar Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt III

Custody*Subject Index to Acts***Custody**

children, welfare of	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X
orders for	Guardianship of Infants Act (Cap 122)

Customs

<i>generally</i>	Customs Act (Cap 70)
aircraft, affecting	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt V
anti-dumping duties	Countervailing and Anti-Dumping Duties Act (Cap 65B), Pt III
arrest	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt XIII
assaulting or obstructing officers of customs	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt XV
baggage of passengers	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt XII
bribes	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt XV
computer service	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt XII
countervailing duties	Countervailing and Anti-Dumping Duties Act (Cap 65B), Pt II
drawback	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt IX, Pt X, Pt XV
duty free shops	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt X
duty, Malaysian government, collection within Singapore	States of Malaya Customs Duties Collection Act (Cap 316)
false information, giving of	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt XV
falsifying documents	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt XV
forfeiture	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt XIV
free trade zones	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt VI; Free Trade Zones Act (Cap 114)
goods and services tax	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt V
hazardous waste, import, export and transit	Hazardous Waste (Control of Export, Import and Transit) Act (Cap 122A)
import and export	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt IV
import duty	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt III
intoxicating liquor, manufacture and bottling	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt VII, Pt XV
intoxicating liquor, sale of	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt VIII, Pt XV
Liquors Licensing Board	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt VIII
manufacture of dutiable goods	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt VII
motor cars	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt III
motor spirit	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt III, Pt XV

motor vehicles	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt III
offences	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt XV
officers of customs	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt II, Pt XV
search and seizure	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt XIII, Pt XIV
tax	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt III
tobacco	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt IV, Pt IX
toddy	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt XV
trade samples	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt III
trials and proceedings	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt XIV
valuation of imported goods	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt III
vessels in territorial waters	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt V
waiver of duty	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt III
warehousing	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt VI

D**Damages**

assessment of, death
 bereavement
 death, wrongful act causing
 defamation
 government proceedings
 interest, award of
 land
 latent injuries or damage
 limitation of actions for
 loss of expectation of life
 motor vehicle accidents
 patents
 personal injuries
 sale of goods

Dangerous trades**Death**

action, cause of, effect on
 anatomical gifts
 arbitration agreement, party to, effect of
 burden of proof
 Central Provident Fund, moneys payable
 company, member of, winding up
 Coroners
 criminal action, effect on
 debtor, of, in bankruptcy proceedings

see also WORKMEN'S
COMPENSATION

Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
 Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
 Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
 Defamation Act (Cap 75)
 Government Proceedings Act
 (Cap 121), Pt IV
 Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
 Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XVII
 Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt III
 Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt III
 Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
 Motor Vehicles (Third-Party Risks and
 Compensation) Act (Cap 189)
 Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt XIII
 Contributory Negligence and Personal
 Injuries Act (Cap 54)
 Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt VI

see FIRE SAFETY*see also* ADMINISTRATION OF
ESTATES; BURIAL; ESTATE DUTY;
PROBATE

Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
 Medical (Therapy, Education and
 Research) Act (Cap 175)
 Arbitration Act (Cap 10)
 Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
 Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36),
 Pt III
 Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt X
 Registration of Births and Deaths Act
 (Cap 267)
 Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68),
 Pt VII
 Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VI

definition of	Human Organ Transplant Act (Cap 131A), Pt I; Interpretation Act (Cap 1), Pt I
depositing of corpse, penalty for	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II
devolution of land	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt VI
executive condominium scheme, applicant, of	Executive Condominium Housing Scheme Act (Cap 99A)
exhumation of body	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VIII
family provision	Inheritance (Family Provision) Act (Cap 138)
funeral expenses	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251)
government proceedings, effect on	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt III
Government Stock, transfer on	Government Loans (Conversion and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act (Cap 120)
human organ transplant	Human Organ Transplant Act (Cap 131A)
income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XV
infectious diseases	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III
information as to	Registration of Births and Deaths Act (Cap 267)
inquiry by Coroner	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VIII
land, registration of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IV
land, transmission of, on	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XI
licensee, arms and explosives	Arms and Explosives Act (Cap 13)
medical certification	Registration of Births and Deaths Act (Cap 267)
offences relating to registration	Registration of Births and Deaths Act (Cap 267)
particulars, furnishing of	Registration of Births and Deaths Act (Cap 267)
police, duty of	Registration of Births and Deaths Act (Cap 267)

Death*Subject Index to Acts*

post-mortem	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VIII; Medical (Therapy, Education and Research) Act (Cap 175), Pt III; Registration of Births and Deaths Act (Cap 267)
presumption of	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt III; Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X
public officers, of	Interpretation Act (Cap 1), Pt VII
register	Registration of Births and Deaths Act (Cap 267)
register, correction of errors	Registration of Births and Deaths Act (Cap 267)
registration of	Registration of Births and Deaths Act (Cap 267)
signing of certificate	Registration of Births and Deaths Act (Cap 267)
unclaimed bodies	Medical (Therapy, Education and Research) Act (Cap 175)
workman, Commissioner for Labour	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VIII

Debentures

see STOCKS, SHARES AND DEBENTURES

Debtors

see also BANKRUPTCY

<i>generally</i>	Debtors Act (Cap 73)
arrest before judgment	Debtors Act (Cap 73), Pt II, Pt IV
attachment before judgment	Debtors Act (Cap 73), Pt III, Pt IV
estate duty, allowance for debts	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt IV
exchange control	Exchange Control Act (Cap 99), Pt VI
fraudulent debtors	Debtors Act (Cap 73), Pt V
government proceedings	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt IV
judgment debtor summons	Debtors Act (Cap 73), Pt V
judgment debtors	Debtors Act (Cap 73), Pt I
salary, priority of	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt III

Debts

assignment of	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
interest, award of	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)

judgment debtors, dealings in land	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XIII
liability of husband for wife's debts	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
Decency	
outrages on	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI
Decorations	
use of	Decorations and Uniforms Act (Cap 74)
Deeds	
appointments, validity of	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
caveats	Registration of Deeds Act (Cap 269)
certified copies	Registration of Deeds Act (Cap 269)
charge, memorandum of	Registration of Deeds Act (Cap 269)
execution of, High Court	The Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt III
inquiry before registration	Registration of Deeds Act (Cap 269)
land	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt II, Pt XI, Pt XII
land, instruments affecting	Registration of Deeds Act (Cap 269)
lien, memorandum of	Registration of Deeds Act (Cap 269)
mode of registration	Registration of Deeds Act (Cap 269)
official searches	Registration of Deeds Act (Cap 269)
powers of attorney	Registration of Deeds Act (Cap 269)
print-outs	Registration of Deeds Act (Cap 269)
priority of instruments	Registration of Deeds Act (Cap 269)
rectification of register	Registration of Deeds Act (Cap 269)
registrar, misconduct of	Registration of Deeds Act (Cap 269)
registration of	Registration of Deeds Act (Cap 269)
rights of purchasers	Registration of Deeds Act (Cap 269)
service of notices	Registration of Deeds Act (Cap 269)
tacking	Registration of Deeds Act (Cap 269)
title searches	Registration of Deeds Act (Cap 269)
Defamation	
<i>generally</i>	Defamation Act (Cap 75)
agreements for indemnity	Defamation Act (Cap 75)
apology	Defamation Act (Cap 75)
broadcast statements	Defamation Act (Cap 75)

Defamation*Subject Index to Acts*

damages, separate assessment of	Defamation Act (Cap 75)
defences, severance of	Defamation Act (Cap 75)
elections	Defamation Act (Cap 75)
fair comment	Defamation Act (Cap 75)
judicial proceedings, reports of	Defamation Act (Cap 75)
justification	Defamation Act (Cap 75)
libel, consolidation of actions	Defamation Act (Cap 75)
mitigation of damages	Defamation Act (Cap 75)
newspapers, qualified privilege of	Defamation Act (Cap 75)
offence	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XXI
slander, consolidation of actions	Defamation Act (Cap 75)
slander of title	Defamation Act (Cap 75)
slander of women	Defamation Act (Cap 75)
slander, official, professional or business reputation	Defamation Act (Cap 75)
unintentional defamation	Defamation Act (Cap 75)
Dentists	
<i>generally</i>	Dentists Act (Cap 76)
Complaints Committee	Dentists Act (Cap 76), Pt V
Dental Council	Dentists Act (Cap 76), Pt II, Pt VI
Disciplinary Committee	Dentists Act (Cap 76), Pt V
disciplinary proceedings	Dentists Act (Cap 76), Pt V
Health Committee	Dentists Act (Cap 76), Pt V
inspectors	Dentists Act (Cap 76), Pt VI
medicine, dispensing	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt II, Pt III
practice of dentistry	Dentists Act (Cap 76), Pt IV
registration	Dentists Act (Cap 76), Pt III
Departmental titles	
<i>generally</i>	Departmental Titles Act (Cap 77)
Dependants' Protection Insurance Scheme	
<i>generally</i>	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt V
Deposit insurance	
<i>generally</i>	Deposit Insurance Act (Cap 77A)
compensation	Deposit Insurance Act (Cap 77A), Pt VI

Deposit Insurance Agency	Deposit Insurance Act (Cap 77A), Pt IV, Pt VIII
Deposit Insurance Fund	Deposit Insurance Act (Cap 77A), Pt III, Pt VIII
Deposit Insurance Scheme	Deposit Insurance Act (Cap 77A), Pt II
financial provisions	Deposit Insurance Act (Cap 77A), Pt VIII
offences	Deposit Insurance Act (Cap 77A), Pt VII
premiums	Deposit Insurance Act (Cap 77A), Pt V
Designs	<i>see also</i> LAY-OUT DESIGNS OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
copyright	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt III
Intellectual Property Office of Singapore	Intellectual Property Office of Singapore Act (Cap 140)
registered	Registered Designs Act (Cap 266)
Destitute persons	
<i>generally</i>	Destitute Persons Act (Cap 78)
Digital video discs	
manufacture of	Manufacture of Optical Discs Act (Cap 170C)
Diplomatic and consular officers	
administration of estates	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt XI
fees	Diplomatic and Consular Officers (Oaths and Fees) Act (Cap 82)
oaths	Diplomatic and Consular Officers (Oaths and Fees) Act (Cap 82)
offences	Diplomatic and Consular Officers (Oaths and Fees) Act (Cap 82)
privileges and immunities	Diplomatic and Consular Relations Act (Cap 82A), Pt IV
Diplomatic immunity	
international organisations	International Organisations (Immunities and Privileges) Act (Cap 145)
Director of Environmental Pollution Control	
<i>generally</i>	Environmental Pollution Control Act (Cap 94A), Pt II

Director of Sewerage and Drainage *Subject Index to Acts*

Director of Sewerage and Drainage

generally

Sewerage and Drainage Act
(Cap 293A), Pt II

Director of Social Welfare

child care centres

Child Care Centres Act (Cap 37A)

Directors

generally

Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt V

bank, of, offences by

Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt IX

disclosure of interest

Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt IV; Finance
Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt III

income tax

Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XII

Disability

see MENTAL DISORDER

Disease

see also INFECTIOUS DISEASES

advertisements relating to

Medicines (Advertisement and Sale)
Act (Cap 177)

industrial diseases

Factories Act (Cap 104), Pt VII

insects, destruction of disease-bearing

Control of Vectors and Pesticides Act
(Cap 59)

negligent act

Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XIV

pests, control of

Control of Plants Act (Cap 57A), Pt V

prevention of spread of

Animals and Birds Act (Cap 7), Pt III

prisons

Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt V

spread of

Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XIV

Distress for rent

generally

Distress Act (Cap 84)

application for writ

Distress Act (Cap 84)

avoidance of

Distress Act (Cap 84)

bona fide purchaser of goods removed

Distress Act (Cap 84)

deserted premises

Distress Act (Cap 84)

exclusions

Distress Act (Cap 84)

government rent

Distress Act (Cap 84)

joint owners

Distress Act (Cap 84)

notice of seizure

Distress Act (Cap 84)

powers of court

Distress Act (Cap 84)

property exempt from seizure

Distress Act (Cap 84)

property seized, inventory and estimate
of

Distress Act (Cap 84)

removal of goods to avoid	Distress Act (Cap 84)
sale of property seized	Distress Act (Cap 84)
tenant, application by	Distress Act (Cap 84)
under-tenant, application by	Distress Act (Cap 84)
District cooling service	
<i>generally</i>	District Cooling Act (Cap 84A)
administration	District Cooling Act (Cap 84A), Pt II
control of licensees	District Cooling Act (Cap 84A), Pt V
emergency	District Cooling Act (Cap 84A), Pt VI
Energy Market Authority	Energy Market Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 92B)
licence	District Cooling Act (Cap 84A), Pt IV
offences	District Cooling Act (Cap 84A), Pt VII
power of entry	District Cooling Act (Cap 84A), Pt VI
service areas	District Cooling Act (Cap 84A), Pt III
system	District Cooling Act (Cap 84A), Pt VI
wayleave agreement	District Cooling Act (Cap 84A), Pt VI
District courts	<i>see</i> SUBORDINATE COURTS
District judges	<i>see also</i> JUDICIARY
subordinate courts	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt III
Dividends	<i>see</i> COMPANIES; STOCKS, SHARES AND DEBENTURES
Divorce	
<i>generally</i>	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X
agreements	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X
Attorney-General, intervention by	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X
children, custody of	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X
children, welfare of	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X
death, presumption of	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X
division of assets	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X
financial provisions	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X
ground for	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X
interim judgment	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X
irretrievable breakdown	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X

Divorce*Subject Index to Acts*

judicial separation	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X
jurisdiction of court	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X
maintenance	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X
Muslim law	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt III, Pt VI
nullity	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X
presumption of death and divorce	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X
proceedings	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X
relief for defendant	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X
restrictions on filing of writ	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X

Doctor*see* MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS**Documents**

evidence	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II, Pt III
language	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
variation of terms	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II

Dollar*see* CURRENCY**Drainage**

<i>generally</i>	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt IV
drainage reserves	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt IV
easement	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt X
enforcement of regulations	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt VII
interference with drains and drainage reserves	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt IV
mischief	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVII
obstruction in	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II
plumbers	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt VI
private drains	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt IV
sanitation	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt VII
storm water drainage system	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt IV

vesting of systems in Government	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt IV
works, codes of practice and specifications for	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt VI
Driving instructors	
licence	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt III
Driving licence	
<i>generally</i>	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt II
armed forces, member of	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt II
conviction of offence	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt II
death, causing	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt II, Pt IV
disqualification	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt II
driving school	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt III
driving instructors	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt III
exemption	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt II
foreign	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt II
foreign motorists, prohibition order against	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt II
forging of	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VII
intoxication, driving while	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt II
new applicants	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt II
offences	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt II
paid drivers	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt II
physical fitness	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt II
possession of licence belonging to another	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt II
production of	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt II
revocation of	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt II
serious injury, causing	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt II
surrender of	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt II
suspension	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt II
tests of competence	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt II
visiting forces	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt II
young persons	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV
Driving schools	
licence	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt III

Drugs*Subject Index to Acts***Drugs**

generally
 abetting offence
 addicts, rehabilitation
 arrest
 attempt to commit offence
 body samples, taking of
 cannabis plants, cultivation of
 certificate of analyst
 coca plants, cultivation of
 Committee of Inquiry
 consumption of
 evidence
 exportation of
 finger impressions, taking of
 importation of
 informers, protection of
 manufacture of
 offences involving controlled drugs
 opium plants, cultivation of
 photographs, taking of
 possession of
 presumptions
 search and seizure
 trafficking, confiscation of benefits
 derived from

 trafficking, finance companies

 trafficking in
 trafficking, production orders
 urine test
 utensils for drugs, possession of

see also MEDICINES

Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185)
 Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt II
 Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt IV
 Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt III
 Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt II
 Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt IVA
 Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt II
 Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt III
 Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt II
 Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt V
 Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt II
 Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt III
 Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt II
 Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt IVA
 Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt II
 Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt III
 Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt II
 Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt II
 Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt IV
 Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt II
 Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt III
 Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt III
 Corruption, Drug Trafficking and Other
 Serious Crimes (Confiscation of
 Benefits) Act (Cap 65A)
 Finance Companies Act (Cap 108),
 Pt VI
 Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt II
 Futures Trading Act (Cap 116), Pt IX
 Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt III
 Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt II

Drunkenness*see* INTOXICATION

E**Easements**

cancellation of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt X
creation of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt X
drainage, passage of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt X
electricity, passage of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt X
extinguishment of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt X
gas, passage of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt X
grant of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt X
implied easements	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt X
installations, for	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt X
licence	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt X
party walls	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt X
registration	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt X
release of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt X
repairs, contribution to	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt X
right of way	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt X
sewerage, passage of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt X
strata titles	Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt III
transfer, passing on of easement	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt X
union of tenements	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt X
water, passage of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt X

Education

<i>generally</i>	<i>see also</i> SCHOOLS; TEACHERS
compulsory education	Education Act (Cap 87)
Education Advisory Council	Compulsory Education Act (Cap 51)
Education Endowment Scheme	Education Act (Cap 87), Pt III
	Education Endowment Scheme Act (Cap 87A)
Education Finance Board	Education Act (Cap 87), Pt II
Edusave Endowment Fund	Education Endowment Scheme Act (Cap 87A)
Edusave Pupils Fund	Education Endowment Scheme Act (Cap 87A)
equity, rules of	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)

Education*Subject Index to Acts*

Lifelong Learning Endowment Fund	Lifelong Learning Endowment Fund Act (Cap 162A)
rights in respect of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt IV
Educational institutions	<i>see also</i> individual institutions
copyright of works	Copyright Act (Cap 63)
subversion, prevention of	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II
Elections	
advertising, election	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
avoidance of elections	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III; Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt IV
badges and symbols	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
ballot	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III; Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt II
banners	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
bribery	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III; Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt II
canvassing	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
certificate of eligibility	Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt II
closing of poll	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
contested elections	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III; Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt II
corrupt practices	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III; Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt III
counting of votes	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III; Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt II
declarations by voters	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
defamation	Defamation Act (Cap 75)

deposits by candidates	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III; Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt II
dissuasion	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
DRE voting system	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
election agent	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III; Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt III
electoral divisions	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt I, Pt III
electors, disqualification of	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt I
electors, qualification of	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt I
excuses for corrupt or illegal practice	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
exit polls ban	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
expenses	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III; Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt III
general elections	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI
group representation constituencies	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI; Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt I, Pt III
illegal practices	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III; Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt III
loudspeaker	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
Malay	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
motor vehicles, use of	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
multiple nominations	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
names of candidates	Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt VI

Elections*Subject Index to Acts*

nomination day	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III; Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt II
nomination papers	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III; Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt II
non-constituency members	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
notice of	Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt II
notice of time and place	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
number of members of each constituency	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
offences	Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt III
overseas electors	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt II, III
Parliament	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218)
personation	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III; Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt III
petitions	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt IV; Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt V
plural voting	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt I
polling day	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III; Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt II
polling districts	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt I; Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt II
polling stations	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt I, Pt III; Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt II
posters	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
President, of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V; Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A)
presiding officers	Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt II

procedure	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
racial minority	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
recounting of votes	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
register of electors	Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt II
registration of electors	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt II, Pt III
results, publication of	Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt II
results, publication of in <i>Gazette</i>	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
returning officer	Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt I
right to vote	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
secrecy, maintenance of	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III; Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt II
spoilt ballot papers	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
survey results, election	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
timing of poll	Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt II
treating	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III; Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt III
uncontested elections	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III; Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt II
undue influence	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III; Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt III
unlawful assembly	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
votes rejected	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
voting	Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt II

Elections*Subject Index to Acts*

voting, compulsory	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
voting, manner of	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
withdrawal of candidate	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III; Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt II
writ of election	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III; Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt II

Electrical workers and contractors*see* ELECTRICITY**Electricity**

<i>generally</i>	Electricity Act (Cap 89A)
acquisition of equity interest in designated electricity licensee	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt IVA
administration	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt II
Appeal Panel	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt VIII
cable detection work	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt IX
codes of practice	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt III
competition	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt VII
confidential information	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt II
contestable consumers	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt V
control of entities with interests in transmission systems	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt IVA
control of licensees	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt IVA
disputes	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt III
earthworks	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt IX
electrical plant	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt V
electrical workers	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt IX
emergency	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt V
Energy Market Authority	Electricity Act (Cap 89A); Energy Market Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 92B)
entry upon premises	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt V
fuel stocks	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt III
installations	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt IX
licence	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt III
market rules	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt VI

offences	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt X
relocation of installations	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt V
special administration order	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt IV
trees, power to fell	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt V
wholesale electricity market	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt VI
works	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt V
Electronic transactions	
<i>generally</i>	Electronic Transactions Act (Cap 88)
certification authorities	Electronic Transactions Act (Cap 88), Pt VIII, Pt X
confidentiality	Electronic Transactions Act (Cap 88), Pt XII
digital signatures	Electronic Transactions Act (Cap 88), Pt VI, Pt VII
electronic contracts	Electronic Transactions Act (Cap 88), Pt IV
electronic records	Electronic Transactions Act (Cap 88), Pt II, Pt V
electronic signatures	Electronic Transactions Act (Cap 88), Pt II, Pt V
government use of	Electronic Transactions Act (Cap 88), Pt XI
network service providers, liability of	Electronic Transactions Act (Cap 88), Pt III
offences	Electronic Transactions Act (Cap 88), Pt XII
subscribers, duties of	Electronic Transactions Act (Cap 88), Pt IX Electronic Transactions Act (Cap 88), Pt XII
Electronic works	
copyright	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt IXA
Emblems	
arrest, display of	National Emblems (Control of Display) Act (Cap 196)
national emblems, display of	National Emblems (Control of Display) Act (Cap 196)
use of	Decorations and Uniforms Act (Cap 74); Geneva Conventions Act (Cap 117), Pt III

Emergency*Subject Index to Acts***Emergency**

civil defence	Civil Defence Act (Cap 42), Pt XII
district cooling service	District Cooling Act (Cap 84A), Pt VI
electricity	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt V
essential powers	Emergency (Essential Powers) Act (Cap 90)
powers	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt XII
shelters	Civil Defence Shelter Act (Cap 42A)

Emergency provisions

personal injuries	Personal Injuries (Emergency Provisions) Act (Cap 228)
-------------------	--

Employment

see also INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS;
TRADE DISPUTES; TRADE UNIONS;
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

<i>generally</i>	Employment Act (Cap 91)
accommodation	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt XI
adoption leave	Children Development Co-Savings Act (Cap 38A), Pt III
annual leave	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt IV
annual wage supplement	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt IV
childcare leave	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt IX
children and young persons	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt VIII
claims	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt XV
complaints	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt XV
contract	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
contractors	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt VI
contracts of service, breach of	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt II
contracts of service, change of employer	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt II
contracts of service, contractual age	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt II
contracts of service, illegal terms	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt II
contracts of service, liability	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt II
contracts of service, retirement	Retirement Age Act (Cap 274A)
contracts of service, termination of	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt II
contracts of service, transfer	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt II
control of occupation	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III

death of workman	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VIII
dismissal on grounds of age, unlawful	Retirement Age Act (Cap 274A)
dismissal, salary, payment of	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt III
domestic workers	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt VII
drivers	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV
employment exchange	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt X
foreign workers	Employment of Foreign Workers Act (Cap 91A)
gratuities	Pensions Act (Cap 225)
health	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt XI; Factories Act (Cap 104), Pt IV, Pt VII
hearings, procedure and regulations	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt XVI
holidays	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt IV
hours of work	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt IV
immigration offender	Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt VI
income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
income tax, non-resident employees	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt IX
injury received at work	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354)
inquiries	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt XV
inspection and inquiry	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt XIII
insurance, compulsory	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
lock-outs, essential services	Criminal Law (Temporary Provisions) Act (Cap 67), Pt III
levy, foreign workers	Employment of Foreign Workers Act (Cap 91A)
Lifelong Learning Endowment Fund	Lifelong Learning Endowment Fund Act (Cap 162A)
maternity protection and benefits	Children Development Co-Savings Act (Cap 38A), Pt III; Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt IX
medical care	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt XI
misconduct of employee	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt II
national servicemen	National Servicemen (Employment) Act (Cap 202)
negligence, liability for	Contributory Negligence and Personal Injuries Act (Cap 54)

Employment*Subject Index to Acts*

occupational diseases	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
occupational health	Radiation Protection Act (Cap 262), Pt V
part-time employees	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt VIA
record of workmen	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt XII
register of employees	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt XII
rest days	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt IV
restraint of trade, objects of trade unions	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt IV
retirement	Pensions Act (Cap 225)
retirement age	Retirement Age Act (Cap 274A)
retirement benefit	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt IV
retrenchment benefit	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt IV
returns	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt XII
safety	Radiation Protection Act (Cap 262), Pt V
safety and health	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006
salary, adjustments	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt IV
salary, computation of	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt III, Pt XIV
salary, deductions	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt III
salary, fixation of salary period	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt III
salary, income tax clearance	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt III
salary, payment in termination	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt III
salary, payment on dismissal	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt III
salary, priority to other debts	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt III
salary, time of payment	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt III
seamen	Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 170A), Pt II
self-employed foreigner	Employment of Foreign Workers Act (Cap 91A)
servicemen	Enlistment Act (Cap 93), Pt V
shift workers	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt IV
sick leave	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt IV
skills development levy	Skills Development Levy Act (Cap 306)
strikes, essential services	Criminal Law (Temporary Provisions) Act (Cap 67), Pt III

task work	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt IV
termination, salary, payment of	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt III
trade unions, rights of employee	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt II
truck system	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt V
wage adjustments	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt IV
work permits	Employment of Foreign Workers Act (Cap 91A)
workman	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt VI
wrongful detention of employee	Employment Act (Cap 91), Pt XIV
Employment agencies	
<i>generally</i>	Employment Agencies Act (Cap 92)
Energy conservation	
income tax deductions	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt V
Engineers	<i>see</i> PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
English law	
application of	Application of English Law Act (Cap 7A)
wills, construction of	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
Enlistment	<i>see</i> ARMED FORCES
Entry permits	<i>see</i> IMMIGRATION
Environment	<i>see also</i> DRAINAGE; HAZARDOUS WASTE; HEALTH; POLLUTION; SANITATION; SEWERAGE
administration	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt II
corrective work order	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt III
disease-bearing insects, destruction of	Control of Vectors and Pesticides Act (Cap 59)
disposal facilities	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt III
industrial waste	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt III
National Environment Agency	National Environment Agency Act (Cap 195)
noise control	Environmental Pollution Control Act (Cap 94A), Pt VIII

Environment*Subject Index to Acts*

pests, control of	Control of Plants Act (Cap 57A), Pt V
public cleansing	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt III
public health	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95)
public nuisances	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt V
refuse, removal of	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt III
sanitation	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt VII
streets, cleaning of	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt III
uncleanliness in public places, offences	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt III
Epidemiological surveys	
infectious diseases	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III
Equality	
right to	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt IV
Equity	
application of	Application of English Law Act (Cap 7A)
equitable reliefs	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
equitable rights	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
law and	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
subordinate courts, jurisdiction of	The Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV
Essential supplies	
control of	Control of Essential Supplies Act (Cap 55)
Estate duty	
<i>generally</i>	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96)
bequests to institutions	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt II
collection of	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt VI
companies	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt III
debts	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt IV
deductions	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt IV
domicile of person	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt II

dwelling houses	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt II
executor, liability of	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt V
funeral expenses	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt IV
gift to approved museum	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt II
gift to Government	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt II
gift to institution of public character	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt II
liability for	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt V
life interests	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt II
money transactions	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt II
orphan's pension	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt II
payment of	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt V
property, aggregation of	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt IV
property deemed to pass	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt II
property of scientific interest	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt II
property of national interest	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt II
property, value of	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt IV
remission of	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt II
residence of person	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt II
small annuities	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt II
trust property	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt II
widow's pension	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt II
Estoppel	
evidence	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
Evidence	<i>see also</i> WITNESSES
<i>generally</i>	Evidence Act (Cap 97)
accomplice	Kidnapping Act (Cap 151); Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
acquittals	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I
Acts, statement of public nature in	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I
admissibility	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IX
admissions	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I, Pt II
bank's books, accounts and documents	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt VII
bankers' books	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt IV; Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt IV
banking secrecy	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt VII
bankruptcy proceedings	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt II, Pt XI

Evidence*Subject Index to Acts*

books of accounts	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I
burden of proof	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
census records	Census Act (Cap 35)
certified copies of land-register	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XVIII
character, of	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I
charts	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I, Pt II
civil proceedings in other jurisdictions	Evidence (Civil Proceedings in Other Jurisdictions) Act (Cap 98)
company books and documents	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt II, Pt XII
company register	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt II
computer output	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I
confessions	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I
confidential communications with legal advisers	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
contract, terms of	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
convictions	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I
copyright proceedings	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt V
corroboration	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
corruption offences	Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)
counterfoil, prima facie evidence	Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt VI
credibility of maker	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IX
criminal matters in foreign courts	Extradition Act (Cap 103), Pt VI
criminal procedure	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VI, Pt IX
customs, existence of, opinion as to	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I
depositions	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IX
dispositions of property, terms of	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
documentary evidence	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
documents admissible in England	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
documents, production of	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
drug offences	Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt III
estoppel	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
expert evidence	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I
extradition matters	Extradition Act (Cap 103), Pt VI
false evidence, giving of	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XI

false evidence, military offence	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
finger impressions	Registration of Criminals Act (Cap 268)
foreign judicial records	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
foreign proceedings	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IX
formal admission, proof by	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IX
Gazette, evidence of matters therein	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II; Interpretation Act (Cap 1), Pt VII
government chemist certificate	Intoxicating Substances Act (Cap 146A), Pt III; Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt III
grants, terms of	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
handwriting	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I, Pt II
hearsay evidence	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IX
improper admission or rejection of evidence	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
industrial disputes	Industrial Relations Act (Cap 136), Pt VI
internal security offences	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt IV
judicial notice	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
kidnapping offences	Kidnapping Act (Cap 151)
land-register as	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IV
language	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
law books, statement of law in	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I
law reports	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
maps	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I, Pt II
military courts	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt V
newspapers	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
notifications, statement of public nature in	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I
oaths and affirmations	Oaths and Declarations Act (Cap 211)
offences, information as to commission of	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
official communications	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
opinions of third parties	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I

Evidence*Subject Index to Acts*

oral evidence	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
Ordinance, statement of public nature in	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I
out-of-court statements	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IX
perjury	Oaths Act (Cap 211)
photographs	Registration of Criminals Act (Cap 268)
plans	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I, Pt II
powers of attorney	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
presumption, documents	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
presumption, newspapers	Newspapers and Printing Presses Act (Cap 206), Pt V
presumptions	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III; Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt III
presumptions, betting offences	Betting Act (Cap 21)
presumptions, intoxicating substances	Intoxicating Substances Act (Cap 146A), Pt III
previous conviction or acquittal	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IX
previous judgments	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I
prints from films	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
private documents	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
privilege	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
proceedings in Parliament, of	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt V
production orders against banks, drug trafficking	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt VII
professional communications	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
proof	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
public documents	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
public record	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I
record of	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IX
recording of	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VI
relationships, opinions as to	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I
relevancy of facts	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I
reports	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IX

rights, existence of, opinion as to	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I
signature	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II; Interpretation Act (Cap 1), Pt VII
Small Claims Tribunal	Small Claims Tribunal Act (Cap 308), Pt II
State affairs	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
statement by person who cannot be witness	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I
statements	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I
Syariah Court	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt III
taking of	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VI
telegraphic messages	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
television links, live	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
tenets, opinion of	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I
title deeds, production of	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
usages, opinion of	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I
video links, live	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
video or television links	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IX
wills, construction of	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
written statement, proof by	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IX
Exchange control	
<i>generally</i>	Exchange Control Act (Cap 99)
administration	Exchange Control Act (Cap 99), Pt VII
annuities and policies	Exchange Control Act (Cap 99), Pt VI
blocked accounts	Exchange Control Act (Cap 99), Pt VII
companies	Exchange Control Act (Cap 99), Pt VI
contracts	Exchange Control Act (Cap 99), Pt VII
currency	Exchange Control Act (Cap 99), Pt II
debts	Exchange Control Act (Cap 99), Pt VI
enforcement	Exchange Control Act (Cap 99), Pt VII
exemptions	Exchange Control Act (Cap 99), Pt VII
gold	Exchange Control Act (Cap 99), Pt II
legal proceedings	Exchange Control Act (Cap 99), Pt VII
payments	Exchange Control Act (Cap 99), Pt III

Exchange control*Subject Index to Acts*

residence, determination of	Exchange Control Act (Cap 99), Pt VII
securities	Exchange Control Act (Cap 99), Pt IV
settlements	Exchange Control Act (Cap 99), Pt VI
Executive, The	<i>see also</i> CABINET; MINISTERS OF STATE; PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARIES; PRIME MINISTER
<i>generally</i>	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V
Executive condominium scheme	
<i>generally</i>	Executive Condominium Housing Scheme Act (Cap 99A)
compulsory acquisition	Executive Condominium Housing Scheme Act (Cap 99A)
death of applicant	Executive Condominium Housing Scheme Act (Cap 99A)
developers, appointment of	Executive Condominium Housing Scheme Act (Cap 99A)
Housing and Development Board	Executive Condominium Housing Scheme Act (Cap 99A)
restrictions as to purchase	Executive Condominium Housing Scheme Act (Cap 99A)
temporary occupation permit	Executive Condominium Housing Scheme Act (Cap 99A)
transfers	Executive Condominium Housing Scheme Act (Cap 99A)
Executors	<i>see</i> PROBATE
Exhibitions	
internal security	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II
Exhumation	
<i>generally</i>	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt X
Explosives	<i>see</i> ARMS AND EXPLOSIVES
Extortion	
offence	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVII
Extradition	
<i>generally</i>	Extradition Act (Cap 103)
aircraft	Tokyo Convention Act (Cap 327)

*Subject Index to Acts***Extradition**

commonwealth countries, to and from	Extradition Act (Cap 103), Pt IV
evidence	Extradition Act (Cap 103), Pt VI
from foreign states	Extradition Act (Cap 103), Pt III
hijacking	Hijacking and Protection of Aircraft and International Airports Act (Cap 124)
jurisdiction	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt II
Malaysia, to and from	Extradition Act (Cap 103), Pt V
offences at sea or in air	Extradition Act (Cap 103), Pt VI
terrorism, financing	Terrorism (Suppression of Financing) Act (Cap 325)
to foreign states	Extradition Act (Cap 103), Pt II

F**Factories**

safety and health
unregistered

Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006
Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006,
Pt X

Family

Hindu joint family, income tax reliefs
protection of

see also DIVORCE; GUARDIANSHIP
OF INFANTS; LEGITIMACY;
MAINTENANCE; MARRIAGE

Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt IX
Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VII

Family planning

Singapore Family Planning and
Population Board, dissolution of

Singapore Family Planning and
Population Board (Repeal) Act
(Cap 300)

Farms

sewerage systems

Sewerage and Drainage Act
(Cap 293A), Pt III

Fees

licences

Fees Act (Cap 106)

Films

generally

see also PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT

advertisements

Films Act (Cap 107)

arrest, unauthorised films

Films Act (Cap 107)

Board of Film Censors

Films Act (Cap 107)

censorship

Films Act (Cap 107)

classification

Films Act (Cap 107)

deposit in approved warehouse

Films Act (Cap 107)

duplicate film

Films Act (Cap 107)

licence

Films Act (Cap 107)

Media Development Authority of
Singapore

Films Act (Cap 107)

Media Development Authority of
Singapore Act (Cap 172)

obscene or lewd films

Films Act (Cap 107)

search for unauthorised films

Films Act (Cap 107)

Finance and treasury centre

income tax

Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI

Finance companies

<i>generally</i>	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108)
accounts	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt VII
acknowledgment of indebtedness	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt IV
auditors	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt VII
balance-sheets	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt III
capital requirements	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt II
constitution of	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt II
control of	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt II, Pt VI
Deposit Insurance Scheme	Deposit Insurance Act (Cap 77A), Pt II
directors, disclosure of interest by	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt III
dividends	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt III
immovable property, holding	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt IV
income tax deductions	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt V
indemnity	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt VIII
information to be furnished by	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt III
inspection and investigation of	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt VI
investments by	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt IV
licensing of	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt II
liquid assets, minimum	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt V
memorandum and articles of association	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt VIII
mergers	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt II
Monetary Authority of Singapore	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108)
moratorium	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt VIII
offences	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt VIII

Finance companies*Subject Index to Acts*

public holidays, conducting business	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt VIII
publication of list of	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt II
regulation of business	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt IV
reserve funds	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt III
securities, redemption of	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt VIII
shareholding in	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt II
shares	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt IV
takeovers	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt II
trade by	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt IV
winding up	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt VIII
Financial advisers	
<i>generally</i>	Financial Advisers Act (Cap 110)
accounts	Financial Advisers Act (Cap 110), Pt IV
appeal advisory committees	Financial Advisers Act (Cap 110), Pt IX
appeals	Financial Advisers Act (Cap 110), Pt IX
associated person	Financial Advisers Act (Cap 110), Pt I
audit	Financial Advisers Act (Cap 110), Pt IV
codes and guidelines	Financial Advisers Act (Cap 110), Pt V
conduct of business	Financial Advisers Act (Cap 110), Pt III
courts, powers of	Financial Advisers Act (Cap 110), Pt X
exempt financial advisers	Financial Advisers Act (Cap 110), Pt II
exemption	Financial Advisers Act (Cap 110), Pt X
false statements	Financial Advisers Act (Cap 110), Pt II
fees, annual	Financial Advisers Act (Cap 110), Pt II
foreign regulatory authorities	Financial Advisers Act (Cap 110), Pt VII
immunities	Financial Advisers Act (Cap 110), Pt VII
immunity of Authority	Financial Advisers Act (Cap 110), Pt X
inspection powers of Authority	Financial Advisers Act (Cap 110), Pt VI
investigative powers of Authority	Financial Advisers Act (Cap 110), Pt VI
licence	Financial Advisers Act (Cap 110), Pt II

life insurance	Financial Advisers Act (Cap 110), Pt III
Monetary Authority of Singapore	Financial Advisers Act (Cap 110)
offences	Financial Advisers Act (Cap 110), Pt VIII
powers of Authority	Financial Advisers Act (Cap 110), Pt V
prohibition orders	Financial Advisers Act (Cap 110), Pt V
register of interest in securities	Financial Advisers Act (Cap 110), Pt III
regulations, power to make	Financial Advisers Act (Cap 110), Pt X
representative's licence	Financial Advisers Act (Cap 110), Pt II
securities	Financial Advisers Act (Cap 110), Pt III
Financial provisions	
<i>generally</i>	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt XI
Muslim law	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt IV
Finger impressions	
banishees	Registration of Criminals Act (Cap 268)
criminals	Registration of Criminals Act (Cap 268)
Fire	
burning material in public	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II
mischief by	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVII
negligent conduct	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XIV
Fire safety	
<i>generally</i>	Fire Safety Act (Cap 109A)
arrest	Fire Safety Act (Cap 109A), Pt VII
authorised officers	Fire Safety Act (Cap 109A), Pt I
buildings	Fire Safety Act (Cap 109A), Pt II, Pt III
factories	Factories Act (Cap 104), Pt V
false alarm	Fire Safety Act (Cap 109A), Pt I
fire hydrants	Fire Safety Act (Cap 109A), Pt I
fire safety certificate	Fire Safety Act (Cap 109A), Pt IV
fire safety engineers	Fire Safety Act (Cap 109A), Pt IIIA
fire safety works	Fire Safety Act (Cap 109A), Pt IV
Inquiry Panel	Fire Safety Act (Cap 109A), Pt I
inspectors, registered	Fire Safety Act (Cap 109A), Pt I
offences	Fire Safety Act (Cap 109A), Pt VII

Fire safety*Subject Index to Acts*

petroleum and flammable materials	Fire Safety Act (Cap 109A), Pt VI
unauthorised fire safety works	Fire Safety Act (Cap 109A), Pt IV
Firearms	<i>see</i> ARMS AND EXPLOSIVES
Fireworks	
prohibition	Dangerous Fireworks Act (Cap 72)
Firm	
meaning of	Partnership Act (Cap 391)
Fish products	
<i>generally</i>	Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Cap 349A)
cold stores	Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Cap 349A), Pt III
enforcement of regulations	Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Cap 349A), Pt V
import, export and transhipment of	Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Cap 349A), Pt II
processing establishments	Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Cap 349A), Pt III
sale of	Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Cap 349A), Pt IV
Fisheries	
<i>generally</i>	Fisheries Act (Cap 111)
administration	Fisheries Act (Cap 111), Pt II
arrest	Fisheries Act (Cap 111), Pt VI
courts, jurisdiction of	Fisheries Act (Cap 111), Pt V
Director of Primary Production	Fisheries Act (Cap 111), Pt II
explosives	Fisheries Act (Cap 111), Pt V
fishery officers	Fisheries Act (Cap 111), Pt II
forfeiture	Fisheries Act (Cap 111), Pt V
illegally caught fish	Fisheries Act (Cap 111), Pt V
licences	Fisheries Act (Cap 111), Pt IV
offences	Fisheries Act (Cap 111), Pt V
partners	Fisheries Act (Cap 111), Pt IV, Pt V
poisons	Fisheries Act (Cap 111), Pt V
rules	Fisheries Act (Cap 111), Pt III
search and seizure	Fisheries Act (Cap 111), Pt VI
trawl-nets	Fisheries Act (Cap 111), Pt V

vessels, confiscation of	Fisheries Act (Cap 111), Pt V
Flag	<i>see</i> ARMS AND FLAG
Food	
adulterated food	Sale of Food Act (Cap 283), Pt III, Pt IV
adulteration of	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XIV
Agri-Food and Veterinary Authority	Agri-Food and Veterinary Authority Act (Cap 5)
alcohol, containing	Sale of Food Act (Cap 283), Pt III
analysis	Sale of Food Act (Cap 283), Pt II
analyst's certificate	Sale of Food Act (Cap 283), Pt II, Pt V
authorised officers	Sale of Food Act (Cap 283), Pt II
closure of food establishments	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III
conviction of offence, notification of	Sale of Food Act (Cap 283), Pt V
fish products	Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Cap 349A)
food establishments	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt IV; Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137); Sale of Food Act (Cap 283), Pt IIIA
forfeiture	Sale of Food Act (Cap 283), Pt VI
human consumption	Sale of Food Act (Cap 283), Pt III, Pt IV
infectious diseases	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III; Sale of Food Act (Cap 283), Pt IIIA
insanitary conditions	Sale of Food Act (Cap 283), Pt III
interference with official marks	Sale of Food Act (Cap 283), Pt VI
internal security	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt III
labelling	Sale of Food Act (Cap 283), Pt III
legal proceedings	Sale of Food Act (Cap 283), Pt V
liability of importer, packer or manufacturer	Sale of Food Act (Cap 283), Pt IV
meat products	Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Cap 349A)
patents	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt XI
presumptions	Sale of Food Act (Cap 283), Pt IV
prohibited substance, containing	Sale of Food Act (Cap 283), Pt III

Food*Subject Index to Acts*

public health	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt IV
quality	Sale of Food Act (Cap 283), Pt III
sale of	Sale of Food Act (Cap 283)
sale of noxious food	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XIV
samples, power to take	Sale of Food Act (Cap 283), Pt II
substance in excess of permitted proportion, containing	Sale of Food Act (Cap 283), Pt III
transportation of food	Sale of Food Act (Cap 283), Pt IIIA
written warranty	Sale of Food Act (Cap 283), Pt V
Footways	
maintenance of	Street Works Act (Cap 320A), Pt V
Foreign exchange	
leveraged foreign exchange trading	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt VI
Foreign recruiting	
control of	Foreign Recruiting Act (Cap 112)
Foreshores	
<i>generally</i>	Foreshores Act (Cap 113)
Forfeiture	
arms and explosives	Arms and Explosives Act (Cap 13)
building offences	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt VI
consumer protection	Consumer Protection (Trade Descriptions and Safety Requirements) Act (Cap 53), Pt VI
customs	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt XIV
fisheries	Fisheries Act (Cap 111), Pt V
intoxicating substances	Intoxicating Substances Act (Cap 146A), Pt III
plants, cultivation of	Control of Plants Act (Cap 57A), Pt VIII
prohibited coin	Coin Act (Cap 46)
societies	Societies Act (Cap 311)
undesirable publications	Undesirable Publications Act (Cap 338)
Forgery	
<i>generally</i>	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVIII
official secrets	Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)

Fraud

debtors	Debtors Act (Cap 73), Pt V
legal profession	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VII
public justice, offences against	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XI
societies	Societies Act (Cap 311)
stamp duty	Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt IX

Free trade zones

<i>generally</i>	Free Trade Zones Act (Cap 114)
Free Trade Zone Advisory Council	Free Trade Zones Act (Cap 114)
offences	Free Trade Zones Act (Cap 114), Pt VI
operations permitted	Free Trade Zones Act (Cap 114), Pt II
regulations	Free Trade Zones Act (Cap 114), Pt VII

Freedom of movement

right to	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt IV
----------	--

Freedom of speech, assembly

right to	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt IV
----------	--

Frustration of contracts

<i>generally</i>	Frustrated Contracts Act (Cap 115)
------------------	------------------------------------

Fumigation

hydrogen cyanide, regulation of	Hydrogen Cyanide (Fumigation) Act (Cap 132)
---------------------------------	---

Fund-raising

charities	Charities Act (Cap 37), Pt VII, Pt VIII
house to house and street collections	House to House and Street Collections Act (Cap 128)

Funds

Central Co-operative Fund	Co-operative Societies Act (Cap 62), Pt VI
Central Provident Fund	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36)
Civil Defence Force Fund	Civil Defence Act (Cap 42), Pt XI
Community Care Endowment Fund	Community Care Endowment Fund Act 2005
CONNECT Plan and Fund	Education Service Incentive Payment Act (Cap 87B), Pt III

Funds*Subject Index to Acts*

Consolidated Fund	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt XI; Development Loan Act (Cap 81); Development Loan (1987) Act (Cap 81A); Financial Procedure Act (Cap 109), Pt III; Government Loans (Conversion and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act (Cap 120); Parking Places (Surcharge) Act (Cap 215); Passports Act (Cap 220); Pensions Act (Cap 225); Planning Act (Cap 232), Pt IV; Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt XI; Public Trustee Act (Cap 260); Registration of Births and Deaths Act (Cap 267); Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VII; Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt X; Statutory Boards (Taxable Services) Act (Cap 318); Statutory Corporations (Contributions to Consolidated Fund) Act (Cap 319A); Treasury Deposit Receipts Act (Cap 335); Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Act (Cap 350); Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt IX
Contingencies Fund	Financial Procedure Act (Cap 109), Pt III
Currency Fund	Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt III
Currency Reserve Fund	Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt III
Deposit Insurance Fund	Deposit Insurance Act (Cap 77A), Pt III, Pt VIII
Development Fund	Development Act (Cap 80); Development Loan Act (Cap 81); Development Loan (1987) Act (Cap 81A); External Loans Act (Cap 102)
Developmental Investment Fund	Developmental Investment Fund Act (Cap 97)
Edusave Endowment Fund	Education Endowment Scheme Act (Cap 87A)
Edusave Pupils Fund	
ElderCare Scheme	Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap 173A), Pt III
fidelity funds	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XI

Financial Sector Development Fund	Exchanges (Demutualisation and Merger) Act (Cap 99B); Monetary Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 186), Pt IVA
Fuel Equalisation Fund	Public Transport Council Act (Cap 259B), Pt IVC
General Endowment Fund (Muslim)	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt IV
government funds	Financial Procedure Act (Cap 109), Pt III
Government Securities Fund	Government Securities Act (Cap 121A), Pt II
Home Protection Fund	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt IV
Hospital Medifund	Medical Endowment Scheme Act (Cap 173A), Pt III
Insolvency Assistance Fund	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt XI
International Monetary Fund	Bretton Woods Agreements Act (Cap 27)
INVEST Fund	Home Affairs Uniformed Services Superannuation Act (Cap 126B), Pt III
Lifelong Learning Endowment Fund	Lifelong Learning Endowment Fund Act (Cap 162A)
Medifund Scheme	Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap 173A), Pt II
Medishield Fund	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt VI
Mosque Building and Mendaki Fund	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt V
Municipal Provident Fund	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt III; Street Works Act (Cap 320A), Second Schedule
National Council of Social Service Endowment Fund	National Council of Social Service Act (Cap 195A), Pt III
National Heritage Endowment Fund	National Heritage Board Act (Cap 196A), Pt V
National Library Board Endowment Fund	National Library Board Act (Cap 197), Pt IV
National Research Fund	National Research Fund Act 2006
National Theatre Trust Fund	National Arts Council Act (Cap 193A)
Pension Fund	Civil List and Pension Act (Cap 44); Parliamentary Pensions Act (Cap 219);

Funds*Subject Index to Acts*

	Pension Fund Act (Cap 224A)
Police Fund	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt X
Policy Owners' Protection Fund	Insurance Act (Cap 142), Pt III
Prison Officers Reward Fund	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt V
Science Centre Fund	Science Centre Act (Cap 286)
Singapore Arts Endowment Fund	National Arts Council Act (Cap 193A)
Singapore Rubber Fund	International Enterprise Singapore Board Act (Cap 143B)
Skills Development Fund	Skills Development Levy Act (Cap 306)
Tourism Fund	Singapore Tourism Board Act (Cap 305B), Pt III; Singapore Tourism (Cess Collection) Act (Cap 329)
Town Council Fund	Town Councils Act (Cap 329A), Pt VII
Funeral parlours	
public health	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt X
Futures trading	<i>see</i> SECURITIES AND FUTURES INDUSTRY

G

Gaming

see BETTING, GAMING AND LOTTERY

Gardens

provision of

Parks and Trees Act (Cap 216)

Gas

administration

Gas Act (Cap 116A), Pt II

Appeal Panel

Gas Act (Cap 116A), Pt X

codes of practice

Gas Act (Cap 116A), Pt VII

competition

Gas Act (Cap 116A), Pt IX

confidential information

Gas Act (Cap 116A), Pt II

Energy Market Authority

Energy Market Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 92B); Gas Act (Cap 116A)

entry upon premises

Gas Act (Cap 116A), Pt VI, Pt IX

gas licences

Gas Act (Cap 116A), Pt III

gas retailers

Gas Act (Cap 116A), Pt VI

gas service workers

Gas Act (Cap 116A), Pt III

gas transporters

Gas Act (Cap 116A), Pt V

poisonous or noxious

Arms and Explosives Act (Cap 13)

safety

Gas Act (Cap 116A), Pt VIII

Gazette

election results

Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III

evidence of matters therein

Interpretation Act (Cap 1), Pt VII

presumptions

Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II

Geographical indications

generally

Geographical Indications Act (Cap 117B)

Gold

exchange control

Exchange Control Act (Cap 99), Pt II

offshore gold, income tax

Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI

Goods and services tax

generally

Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A)

accounting for

Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VII

Goods and services tax*Subject Index to Acts*

administration	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt II
agents	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VI
appeals	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VIII
assessment	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VII
betting, sweepstakes, gaming and lotteries	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VI
Board of Review	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VIII
business overseas	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VI
business, meaning of	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt I
businesses	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VI
collection	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt XI
commodity trading	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VI
computer service	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VII
criminal proceedings	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt X
customers to account for tax	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VI
customs legislation	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt V, Pt X
enforcement	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt XI
exempt supply	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt V
exports	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt V
extent of	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt III
fraud	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt IX

futures trading	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VI
government, application to	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VI
group, persons treated as	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VI
High Court, appeal to	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VIII
imported goods	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt III, Pt V
imposition of	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt III
input tax	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt IV
insurance indemnity payments	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VI
international services	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt V
offences	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt IX
official secrecy	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt II
output tax	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt IV
partnership	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VI
payment of	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VII
penal tax	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VII
rate of	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt III
rate of tax, change of	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VI
receipts	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VII
records, duty to keep	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VII
refund	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt V, Pt IX
registration	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt III, Pt IX

Goods and services tax*Subject Index to Acts*

reliefs	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt V
remission	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt V
returns	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt IX
review and revision	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VIII
scope of	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt III
second-hand goods	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt V
securities	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VI
supply, meaning of	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt III
tax invoices	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VII
transfer of going concern	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VI
value of goods or services	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt III
warehousing, goods subject to	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VI
Government	<i>see also</i> PRESIDENT, THE; EXECUTIVE, THE
capacity of as regards property, contracts and suits	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V
companies, government, secrecy of information	Statutory Bodies and Government Companies (Protection of Secrecy) Act (Cap 319)
contracts on behalf of	Government Contracts Act (Cap 118)
copyright	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt X, Pt XI
goods and services tax, application to	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VI
immunities	International Organisations (Immunities and Privileges) Act (Cap 145)
limitation of actions	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt IV
loans, raising of, by	Loans (International Banks) Act (Cap 164)

Minister for Finance	Minister for Finance (Incorporation) Act (Cap 183)
motor vehicles belonging to	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I, Pt IV, Pt VI
officers, trade union, membership of	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt V
privileges	International Organisations (Immunities and Privileges) Act (Cap 145)
waging war against	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt VI
Government companies	
appointment of directors of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V
budgets of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V
Government loans	
<i>generally</i>	Government Loans (Conversion and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act (Cap 120)
bankruptcy, effect of	Government Loans (Conversion and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act (Cap 120)
certificate of stock or bond	Government Loans (Conversion and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act (Cap 120)
Consolidated Fund	Government Loans (Conversion and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act (Cap 120)
conversion of Bonds to Stock	Government Loans (Conversion and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act (Cap 120)
death, effect of	Government Loans (Conversion and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act (Cap 120)
surrender of bonds	Government Loans (Conversion and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act (Cap 120)
transfer of stock	Government Loans (Conversion and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act (Cap 120)
trusts and equities	Government Loans (Conversion and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act (Cap 120)

Government proceedings

<i>generally</i>	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121)
appeals	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt III
armed forces	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II
attachment of moneys	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt IV
claims against government	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II
contribution	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II
contributory negligence	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II
costs	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt IV
damages	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt IV
debts	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt IV
deceased persons	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt III
discovery	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt V
execution of judgment	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt IV
execution of judgment, stay of	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt III
government debts	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II
indemnity	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II
industrial property	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II
interest	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt IV
interpleader	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt III
jurisdiction of courts	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt III
limits of liability	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II

parties to proceedings	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt III
prerogative, acts done under	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II
procedure	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt III
proceedings in rem	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt V
public duties	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II
public nuisance	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II
relief, nature of	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt III
revenue matters	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt III
right of government to sue	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II
service of documents	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt III
statutory powers, acts done under	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II
statutory provisions, application to government	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt V
summary application	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt III
tortious claims	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II
transfer of proceedings	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt III
trusts, right of suit	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II
Government procurement	
<i>generally</i>	Government Procurement Act (Cap 120)
challenge proceedings	Government Procurement Act (Cap 120), Pt III
contracting authority	Government Procurement Act (Cap 120), Pt II
Government Procurement Adjudication Tribunal	Government Procurement Act (Cap 120), Pt III

Government securities*Subject Index to Acts***Government securities**

<i>generally</i>	Government Securities Act (Cap 121A)
advance deposits	Government Securities Act (Cap 121A), Pt VII
authorisation of borrowing	Government Securities Act (Cap 121A), Pt III
bearer bonds	Government Securities Act (Cap 121A), Pt IV, Pt VI
book-entry government securities	Government Securities Act (Cap 121A), Pt V
Government Securities Fund	Government Securities Act (Cap 121A), Pt II, Pt III
interest, payment of	Government Securities Act (Cap 121A), Pt VI
invitation to take up	Government Securities Act (Cap 121A), Pt VIII
power to issue	Government Securities Act (Cap 121A), Pt III
proceeds, application of	Government Securities Act (Cap 121A), Pt III
redemption of	Government Securities Act (Cap 121A), Pt VI
repayment	Government Securities Act (Cap 121A), Pt VI
sinking fund	Government Securities Act (Cap 121A), Pt VI
stocks	Government Securities Act (Cap 121A), Pt IV, Pt VI

Granite quarries*see* SAND AND GRANITE QUARRIES**Grants**

evidence of terms	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
-------------------	------------------------------

Guarantee

chit funds	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt IV
consideration in writing	Mercantile Law Amendment Act (Cap 388)
hire-purchase	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt IV, Pt V
minors' contracts	Minors' Contracts Act (Cap 389)
surety, entitlement on discharging liability	Mercantile Law Amendment Act (Cap 388)

Guardianship of infants

<i>generally</i>	Guardianship of Infants Act (Cap 122)
capital property	Guardianship of Infants Act (Cap 122)
custody, orders for	Guardianship of Infants Act (Cap 122)
guardian, powers of	Guardianship of Infants Act (Cap 122)
guardian, removal of	Guardianship of Infants Act (Cap 122)
income	Guardianship of Infants Act (Cap 122)
joint guardians, dispute between	Guardianship of Infants Act (Cap 122)
maintenance, orders for	Guardianship of Infants Act (Cap 122)
mother's rights	Guardianship of Infants Act (Cap 122)
orders for payment of money	Guardianship of Infants Act (Cap 122)
paramount consideration	Guardianship of Infants Act (Cap 122)
production of infant	Guardianship of Infants Act (Cap 122)
small estate	Guardianship of Infants Act (Cap 122)
surviving parent, rights of	Guardianship of Infants Act (Cap 122)
testamentary guardians	Guardianship of Infants Act (Cap 122); Wills Act (Cap 352)
trust companies, prohibited	Trust Companies Act (Cap 336)
trusts	Guardianship of Infants Act (Cap 122)
welfare of infant	Guardianship of Infants Act (Cap 122)

Guns*see* ARMS AND EXPLOSIVES

H
Habeus corpus

criminal procedure

Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68),
Pt VIII**Handicap***see* MENTAL DISORDER**Handwriting**

evidence

Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II

Harassment

public order and nuisance

Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order
and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II**Harbouring**

banished person

Banishment Act (Cap 18)

deserter from armed forces

Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt VII

offence against State

Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt VI

offender

Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XI

official secrets

Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)

thieves, of

Prevention of Crimes Act (Cap 242)

Hawkers*see also* FOOD

public health

Environmental Public Health Act
(Cap 95), Pt IV**Hazardous substances**

control of

Environmental Pollution Control Act
(Cap 94A), Pt VII**Hazardous waste***generally*Hazardous Waste (Control of Export,
Import and Transit) Act (Cap 122A)

administration

Hazardous Waste (Control of Export,
Import and Transit) Act (Cap 122A),
Pt II

aircraft, control of movement

Hazardous Waste (Control of Export,
Import and Transit) Act (Cap 122A),
Pt V

Basel Convention

Hazardous Waste (Control of Export,
Import and Transit) Act (Cap 122A),
Pt III

enforcement of regulations

Hazardous Waste (Control of Export,
Import and Transit) Act (Cap 122A),
Pt V

evidentiary certificate	Hazardous Waste (Control of Export, Import and Transit) Act (Cap 122A), Pt VI
exemptions	Hazardous Waste (Control of Export, Import and Transit) Act (Cap 122A), Pt I
import and export of	Hazardous Waste (Control of Export, Import and Transit) Act (Cap 122A), Pt III, Pt IV
injunctions	Hazardous Waste (Control of Export, Import and Transit) Act (Cap 122A), Pt V
management of	Hazardous Waste (Control of Export, Import and Transit) Act (Cap 122A), Pt I
meaning of	Hazardous Waste (Control of Export, Import and Transit) Act (Cap 122A), Pt I
permits	Hazardous Waste (Control of Export, Import and Transit) Act (Cap 122A), Pt III
prohibitions	Hazardous Waste (Control of Export, Import and Transit) Act (Cap 122A), Pt III, Pt IV
transit	Hazardous Waste (Control of Export, Import and Transit) Act (Cap 122A), Pt III, Pt IV
vessels, control of movement	Hazardous Waste (Control of Export, Import and Transit) Act (Cap 122A), Pt V
Health	<i>see also</i> ENVIRONMENT; INFECTIOUS DISEASES
buildings, general health requirements	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt VII
burial	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt X
factories	Factories Act (Cap 104), Pt IV
food establishments	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt IV
hawkers	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt IV
Health Promotion Board	Health Promotion Board Act (Cap 122B)

Health*Subject Index to Acts*

Health Sciences Authority	Health Sciences Authority Act (Cap 122C)
insanitary premises	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt VII
markets	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt IV
public health officers	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt II
public health offences	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XIV
public nuisances	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt V
sanitary conveniences	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt VII
sanitation	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt VII
swimming pools	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt IX
water supply	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt XI
Healthcare establishments	
licences for	Private Hospitals and Medical Clinics Act (Cap 248)
Herbal remedies	
dealing in	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt II, Pt III
High Court	<i>see also</i> SUPREME COURT
<i>generally</i>	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt III
allocation of proceedings	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt III
appellate jurisdiction	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt III
assessors	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt III
civil jurisdiction	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt III
constitution of	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt III
criminal jurisdiction	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt III
distribution of business	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt III

execution of deed	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt III
indorsement of negotiable instrument	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt III
original jurisdiction	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt III
prerogative orders or writs, renaming proceedings in	Interpretation Act (Cap 1), Pt VA Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt III
rehearing, powers of	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt III
revision	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt III
sittings of	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt III
vacations	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt III
writs of execution	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt III
Hijacking	<i>see</i> AIRCRAFT AND AIR NAVIGATION
Hire-purchase	
<i>generally</i>	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125)
agreements, form and contents	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt II
alteration to agreement	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt VII
assignment of rights	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt IV
bill of exchange	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt VII
conditions	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt III
contracts for	Supply of Goods Act (Cap 394)
deposits	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt VII
description, by	Supply of Goods Act (Cap 394)
disposal of goods by hirer	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt VII
documents and information	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt IV
early completion	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt IV
false statement by dealer	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt VII
fitness of goods	Supply of Goods Act (Cap 394)
fixtures	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt VII
fraudulent sale by hirer	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt VII

Hire-purchase*Subject Index to Acts*

guarantors	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt III, Pt V
hirers, rights of	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt III, Pt IV
implied terms	Supply of Goods Act (Cap 394)
insurance	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt VII
misrepresentation	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt III
notices, service of	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt VII
offences	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt VII
owner, duties of	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt IV, Pt VII
owner, liability of	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt III
passing of rights	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt IV
payments. appropriation of	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt IV
powers of court	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt VII
promissory note	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt VII
quality of goods	Supply of Goods Act (Cap 394)
removal of goods	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt IV
repossession	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt IV
sample, by	Supply of Goods Act (Cap 394)
secondhand goods	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt VII
termination	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt IV
terms charges	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt VII
unfair contract terms	Unfair Contract Terms Act (Cap 396)
unlawfully detained goods	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt VII
warranties	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt III
worker's lien	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt VII

Holidays

bank holidays	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt IX
finance companies, transacting business on	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt VIII
official acts	Holidays Act (Cap 126)
polling day	Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A), Pt II
polling day at general election	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
public holidays	Holidays Act (Cap 126)

Home Affairs Uniformed Services

INVEST Fund	Home Affairs Uniformed Services Superannuation Act (Cap 126B), Pt III
INVEST Plan	Home Affairs Uniformed Services Superannuation Act (Cap 126B), Pt II
occupational superannuation scheme	Home Affairs Uniformed Services Superannuation Act (Cap 126B); Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)

Home Protection Insurance Scheme

<i>generally</i>	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt IV
------------------	---

Homes for the aged

<i>generally</i>	Homes for the Aged Act (Cap 126A)
apparatus and equipment	Homes for the Aged Act (Cap 126A)
disclosure of information	Homes for the Aged Act (Cap 126A)
inspection	Homes for the Aged Act (Cap 126A)
licence	Homes for the Aged Act (Cap 126A)
offences	Homes for the Aged Act (Cap 126A)
registers	Homes for the Aged Act (Cap 126A)

Homicide

attempt	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI
offence	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI

Hospitals

grants to	Medical Endowment Scheme Act (Cap 173A), Pt III
healthcare establishments	Private Hospitals and Medical Clinics Act (Cap 248)
Hospital Medifund	Medical Endowment Scheme Act (Cap 173A), Pt III
intoxicant, taking into	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt III
Kwong-Wai-Shiu Free Hospital, incorporation of	Kwong-Wai-Shiu Hospital Ordinance (Cap 366)
licence	Private Hospitals and Medical Clinics Act (Cap 248)
private	Private Hospitals and Medical Clinics Act (Cap 248)
Saint Andrew's Mission Hospital, incorporation of	Saint Andrew's Mission Hospital Ordinance (Cap 376)

Hotel*Subject Index to Acts***Hotel***see also* INNKEEPER

<i>generally</i>	Hotels Act (Cap 127)
conviction of offence	Hotels Act (Cap 127)
Hotels Licensing Board	Hotels Act (Cap 127)
inspection	Hotels Act (Cap 127)
licensing	Hotels Act (Cap 127)
manager's liability	Hotels Act (Cap 127)
managers	Hotels Act (Cap 127)
presumptions	Hotels Act (Cap 127)
reclassification	Hotels Act (Cap 127)
registration of premises	Hotels Act (Cap 127)

House agents

licensing of	Appraisers and House Agents Act (Cap 16)
--------------	--

House-breaking

offence	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVII
---------	-------------------------------

Housing*see also* HOUSING AND DEVELOPMENT BOARD ESTATES; HUDC HOUSING ESTATES

<i>generally</i>	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129)
executive condominium housing scheme	Executive Condominium Housing Scheme Act (Cap 99A)
Housing and Development Board	Executive Condominium Housing Scheme Act (Cap 99A)

Housing and development

Singapore Improvement Trust	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt III
State land	State Lands Act (Cap 314), Pt II

HDB estates*see also* TOWN COUNCILS

CPF charge on HDB flats	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt III
common property	Town Councils Act (Cap 329A)
compulsory acquisition	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt IVA
conservancy and service charges	Town Councils Act (Cap 329A), Pt VII
death of owner	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt IV

design-build-and-sell scheme	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt IVB
duties of Board	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt III
establishment, incorporation and constitution of Board	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt II
financial provisions of Board	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt V
finances, penalties and prosecutions	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt VI
functions of Board	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt III
lease	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt IV
liability of Board	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt III
licence fees	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt III
maintenance fees	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt III
management corporations	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt IV
minimum occupation period	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt IV
notice to quit	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt IV
officers of Board	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt III
parking offences	Town Councils Act (Cap 329A), Pt VII
powers of Board	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt III
properties of Board	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt III
rent	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt III
sale of flats	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt IV
sale of houses	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt IV
sale of other buildings	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt IV

HDB estates*Subject Index to Acts*

subletting	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt IV
trusts, creation of	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt IV
upgrading works	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt IVA
Housing developers	
<i>generally</i>	Housing Developers Act (Cap 130)
duties	Housing Developers Act (Cap 130), Pt I
licensing	Housing Developers Act (Cap 130), Pt I
HUDC housing estates	
Housing and Development Board	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt III; HUDC Housing Estates Act (Cap 131), Pt III
insurance	HUDC Housing Estates Act (Cap 131), Pt II
legal proceedings	HUDC Housing Estates Act (Cap 131), Pt II
management of	HUDC Housing Estates Act (Cap 131), Pt II
rebuilding	HUDC Housing Estates Act (Cap 131), Pt II
Human body, relating to	
	<i>see also</i> HUMAN ORGAN TRANSPLANT
anatomical gifts	Medical (Therapy, Education and Research) Act (Cap 175), Pt II
assault	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI
blood, buying and selling of	Private Hospitals and Medical Clinics Act (Cap 248)
causing hurt	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI
cloning	Human Cloning and Other Prohibited Practices Act (Cap 131B), Pt III
corpse, depositing of	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II
criminal force	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI
incest	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI
offences affecting life	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI
prohibited practices	Human Cloning and Other Prohibited Practices Act (Cap 131B), Pt III
rape	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI

unclaimed	Medical (Therapy, Education and Research) Act (Cap 175), Pt II
unnatural offences	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI
wrongful restraint and confinement	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI
Human organ transplant	
<i>generally</i>	Human Organ Transplant Act (Cap 131A)
Coroner's consent	Human Organ Transplant Act (Cap 131A), Pt II
living donor organ transplant	Human Organ Transplant Act (Cap 131A), Pt IVA
objection, registration of	Human Organ Transplant Act (Cap 131A), Pt III
offences	Human Organ Transplant Act (Cap 131A), Pt IV, Pt V
removal of organ	Human Organ Transplant Act (Cap 131A), Pt II
trading in organs or blood, prohibition	Human Organ Transplant Act (Cap 131A), Pt IV
transplant ethics committee	Human Organ Transplant Act (Cap 131A), Pt IVA
Husband	<i>see</i> MARRIAGE
Hydrogen cyanide	
fumigation with	Hydrogen Cyanide (Fumigation) Act (Cap 132)

I**Identity card***see* NATIONAL REGISTRATION**Immigration***generally*

aircraft, arriving or departing by

arrest, power of

assisting immigration offenders

departure from Singapore

entry into Singapore

entry permits

illegal immigrants

immigration officers

interrogation

medical examination

non-citizens born in Singapore

offences

persons ceasing to be citizens

procedure

prohibited immigrants

re-entry permits

removal from Singapore

repatriation

search and seizure, powers of

servicemen, exit permits

ship, arriving or departing by

train, arriving or departing by

trial of offences

vehicles arriving in or leaving Singapore

work place, prohibition

Immigration Act (Cap 133)

Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt IV

Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt V, Pt VI

Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt VI

Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt II

Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt II

Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt III

Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt V

Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt I, Pt VI

Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt IV,
Pt VI

Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt IV

Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt II

Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt VI

Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt III

Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt IV

Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt II, Pt V

Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt III

Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt V

Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt VI

Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt VI

Enlistment Act (Cap 93), Pt VI

Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt IV

Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt IV

Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt VI

Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt IV

Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt VI

Immunity

consular officers

Diplomatic and Consular Relations Act
(Cap 82A), Pt IV

diplomatic officers

Diplomatic and Consular Relations Act
(Cap 82A), Pt IV

international organisations	International Organisations (Immunities and Privileges) Act (Cap 145)
Incest	
offence	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI
Incitement	
official secrets	Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)
Income tax	
<i>generally</i>	Income Tax Act (Cap 134)
address, change of	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XIX
administration of	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt II
advance rulings by Comptroller	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XXI
advertising expenses, deductions for	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt V
agent	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XV
allowances	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XIII
annuity	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
appeal	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VII, Pt XVIII
Asian Currency Unit, income from	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt IV
assessable income	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt IX
assessments	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XVII
asset securitisation transaction, income from	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt IV
banks	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt V
building modifications, deductions	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt V
business, gains or profits from	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
business trust, registered	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VIII
capital allowances	Economic Expansion Incentives (Relief from Income Tax) Act (Cap 86), Pt XIID; Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VI, Pt IX
Central Fund Administrator	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XXI
charge of	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
chargeable income	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt IX
clubs	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
collection	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XIX
commodity futures exchange, concessionary rates	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI

Income tax*Subject Index to Acts*

companies, group relief	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt IX
companies, rates of tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI
concessionary rates	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI
deceased person	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XV
deduction, rights of	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XII
deductions	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt V
deductions, transfer between spouses of qualifying	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt IX
development contributions	Economic Expansion Incentives (Relief from Income Tax) Act (Cap 86), Pt IX
development incentives	Economic Expansion Incentives (Relief from Income Tax) Act (Cap 86), Pt IIIB
director's remuneration, non-resident	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XII
discounts	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
dividends	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III, Pt VII
dividends, allowances	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XIII
dividends, deduction of tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XII
dividends, exemption	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt IV, Pt VII
double taxation	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XIV
economic expansion incentives	Economic Expansion Incentives (Relief from Income Tax) Act (Cap 86)
electronic service	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt II
employment, gains or profits from	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
energy conservation	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt V
enterprise investment incentive	Economic Expansion Incentives (Relief from Income Tax) Act (Cap 86), Pt XIIC
error or mistake	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XIX
exempt income	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt IV
exhibitions, deduction for expenses	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt V
export market development expenses, deduction for	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt V
export of services	Economic Expansion Incentives (Relief from Income Tax) Act (Cap 86), Pt VIA

fees	Economic Expansion Incentives (Relief from Income Tax) Act (Cap 86), Pt IX
finance and treasury centre, concessionary rates	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI
finance companies	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt V
finance lease, income from	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
financial activities, new	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt V
foreign income, exemptions	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt IV
foreign loans for productive equipment	Economic Expansion Incentives (Relief from Income Tax) Act (Cap 86), Pt VIII
futures transactions, concessionary rates	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI
Hindu joint families	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XV
husband and wife	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XV
imposition of	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
incapacitated person	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XV
income nature	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
individuals, rates of tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI
industrial buildings and structures, allowances	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VI
insurance companies	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VII
insurance, concessionary rates	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI
integrated industrial capital allowances	Economic Expansion Incentives (Relief from Income Tax) Act (Cap 86), Pt XIIIID
intellectual property management hub	Economic Expansion Incentives (Relief from Income Tax) Act (Cap 86), Pt XIIIIE
interest	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
interest, allowances	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XIII
interest, non-residents	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XII
international commodity trading company, concessionary rates	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI
investment allowances	Economic Expansion Incentives (Relief from Income Tax) Act (Cap 86), Pt X
investment company, exemptions	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt IV
investment company, management expenses	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt V

Income tax*Subject Index to Acts*

investment company, profits of	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
investment holding company	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
know-how, allowances	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VI
limited liability partnership	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VIII
logistics expenses, deduction for	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt V
machinery or plant, allowances	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VI
management fees	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XII
managers of companies, liability	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XV
mining operations, deductions allowed	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt V
non-resident	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt IV, Pt IX
non-resident employees	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt IX
non-residents, withholding of tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XII
notices	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt II
objections	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XVII
offences	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XX
official secrecy	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt II
offshore gold, concessionary rates	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI
offshore leasing, machinery and plant	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI
oil trading companies, concessionary rates	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI
overseas enterprise incentive	Economic Expansion Incentives (Relief from Income Tax) Act (Cap 86), Pt XIII B
overseas investment development	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt V
overseas investment incentive	Economic Expansion Incentives (Relief from Income Tax) Act (Cap 86), Pt XIII F
overseas trade office, deduction for expenses	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt V
partnership	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VIII
patent rights, allowances	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VI
patenting costs, deduction for	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt V
penalties	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XX
penalty for non-payment	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XIX
pension	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
personal reliefs	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt IX
persons chargeable	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XV

philanthropic purpose trust, foreign account of	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt IV
pioneer industries	Economic Expansion Incentives (Relief from Income Tax) Act (Cap 86), Pt II
pioneer service industries	Economic Expansion Incentives (Relief from Income Tax) Act (Cap 86), Pt III
plantations, allowances	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VI
postage free	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt II
premiums	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
profession, gains or profits from	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
property, profits arising from	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
provident fund contributions	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
public entertainers	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt IX
rates of tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI
real estate investment trust, distribution from	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XII
real property, short-term transactions	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III, Pt XII
rebates	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI
recovery of	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XIX
remission of	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XIX
rents	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
repayment of	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XIX
research and development	Economic Expansion Incentives (Relief from Income Tax) Act (Cap 86), Pt XIII; Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt V, Pt VI
returns	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XVI
royalties	Economic Expansion Incentives (Relief from Income Tax) Act (Cap 86), Pt IX
royalties	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III, Pt XII
securities lending or repurchase arrangement, income from	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI
settlements	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VII
shipowner or charterer, non-resident	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VII
shipping profits, exemption	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt IV

Income tax*Subject Index to Acts*

source of income, part of business carried on out of Singapore	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
statutory income	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VIII
Supplementary Retirement Scheme	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
tax credits	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XIV
technopreneur start-up company	Economic Expansion Incentives (Relief from Income Tax) Act (Cap 86), Pt XIIC
tourism event, income from	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI
trade associations	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
trade fairs, deduction for expenses	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt V
trade missions, deduction for expenses	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt V
trade, gains or profits from	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
trading losses	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt IX
trading receipts	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XIII
trading stock	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VII
trustee company, concessionary rates	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI
trustees	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XV
undistributed profits	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VII
unit trusts	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XII
unit trusts, profits of	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
venture company, exemptions	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt IV
vocation, gains or profits from	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
wife's income	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XV
withholding tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XII

Indecency*see* OBSCENE OBJECTS**Industrial action***see* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS;
TRADE DISPUTES; TRADE UNIONS**Industrial Arbitration Courts***generally*

Industrial Relations Act (Cap 136), Pt II

Industrial plant works

certificates required for

Environmental Pollution Control Act (Cap 94A), Pt IX

Industrial relations*generally*

Industrial Relations Act (Cap 136)

arbitration

Industrial Relations Act (Cap 136),
Pt IV

awards	Industrial Relations Act (Cap 136), Pt V
boards of inquiry	Industrial Relations Act (Cap 136), Pt VII
collective agreements	Industrial Relations Act (Cap 136), Pt III
collective bargaining	Industrial Relations Act (Cap 136), Pt III
compulsory conferences	Industrial Relations Act (Cap 136), Pt III
conciliation	Industrial Relations Act (Cap 136), Pt III, Pt IIIA
courts, powers of	Industrial Relations Act (Cap 136), Pt VI
courts, procedure of	Industrial Relations Act (Cap 136), Pt VI
executive employees	Industrial Relations Act (Cap 136), Pt IIIA
Industrial Arbitration Courts	Industrial Relations Act (Cap 136), Pt II
industrial relations officers	Industrial Relations Act (Cap 136), Pt III
invitation to negotiate	Industrial Relations Act (Cap 136), Pt III, Pt IIIA
notification of trade disputes	Industrial Relations Act (Cap 136), Pt III
offences	Industrial Relations Act (Cap 136), Pt VIII
representation in negotiations	Industrial Relations Act (Cap 136), Pt III, Pt IIIA
Industrial waste	
disposal and treatment	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt III
Industry	<i>see</i> TRADE AND INDUSTRY
Infanticide	
offence	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI
Infectious diseases	
<i>generally</i>	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137)
acting in manner likely to spread disease, prohibition	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III
AIDS	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt IV

Infectious diseases*Subject Index to Acts*

animals, destruction and disposal of	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III
arrest	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt VII
arrest, powers of	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt VII
control of	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III
control of introduction into Singapore	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt V
corpses, disposal of	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt X; Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III
emergency powers	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt VII
entertainments, prohibition	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III
epidemiological survey and investigation	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III
food, disposal of	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III
food establishments	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95); Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137); Sale of Food Act (Cap 283), Pt IIIA
importation of vectors and agents of diseases	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt V
infected area	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt V
information, disclosure of	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt VII
isolation	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III
measures and procedure	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III
medical examination and treatment	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III
meetings, prohibition of	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III
notification of	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III
occupation, control of	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III

overcrowded building	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III
Port Health Officer	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt V
post-mortem examination	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III
pratique	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt V
ships, infected	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt V
surveillance	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III
treatment	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III
vaccination	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt VI
vessels arriving in Singapore	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt V
wakes	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III
water, disposal of	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III
Info-communications	
Info-communications Development Authority of Singapore	Info-communications Development Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 137A)
Inheritance	
family provision	Inheritance (Family Provision) Act (Cap 138)
Injunction	
interlocutory order	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
Innkeepers	<i>see also</i> HOTELS
generally	Innkeepers Act (Cap 139)
liability	Innkeepers Act (Cap 139)
power of sale of goods	Innkeepers Act (Cap 139)
Insects	
destruction of	Control of Vectors and Pesticides Act (Cap 59)
Insider trading	
generally	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XII

insurance companies, income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VII
insurance company, shareholdings	Insurance Act (Cap 142), Pt II
insurance co-operative	Co-operative Societies Act (Cap 62)
insurance funds	Insurance Act (Cap 142), Pt II
insurance intermediary	Insurance Act (Cap 142), Pt IIB
interest of insurer	Insurance Act (Cap 142), Pt IV
life assurance	Policies of Assurance Act (Cap 392)
life policies	Insurance Act (Cap 142), Pt IV
Lloyd's underwriters	Insurance Act (Cap 142), Pt II
management corporation	Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt IV, Pt VII
Medishield Scheme	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt VI
motor vehicles, third-party risks	Motor Vehicles (Third-Party Risks and Compensation) Act (Cap 189)
names, insertion of	Insurance Act (Cap 142), Pt IV
payment without probate	Insurance Act (Cap 142), Pt IV
policies of assurance, exclusion from apportionment	Apportionment Act (Cap 8)
Policy Owners' Protection Fund	Insurance Act (Cap 142), Pt III
professional engineers	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253), Pt VI
prospectuses	Insurance Act (Cap 142), Pt II
register of policies	Insurance Act (Cap 142), Pt II
registration of insurers	Insurance Act (Cap 142), Pt II
regulations	Insurance Act (Cap 142), Pt II
requirements	Insurance Act (Cap 142), Pt II
restrictions on insurers	Insurance Act (Cap 142), Pt II
solicitation of business	Insurance Act (Cap 142), Pt II
stamp duty	Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt III
subdivided buildings	Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt IV
third parties	Third Parties (Rights Against Insurers) Act (Cap 395)
transfer of business	Insurance Act (Cap 142), Pt III
trust, creation of	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt XV
winding up of business	Insurance Act (Cap 142), Pt III

Integrated circuits	<i>see</i> LAY-OUT DESIGNS OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
Intellectual property	<i>see</i> COPYRIGHT; TRADEMARKS; PATENTS
Internal security	<i>see also</i> PREVENTIVE DETENTION
<i>generally</i>	Internal Security Act (Cap 143)
abetment	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II, Pt III
arrest	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt III, Pt IV
attempt to commit offences	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II, Pt III
building, destruction of	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt III
buildings, taking possession of	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt III
controlled area	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt III
curfew	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt III
danger areas	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt III
educational institutions	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II
entertainments	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II
exhibitions	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II
food, seizure of	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt III
land, taking possession of	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt III
offences	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II, Pt III
political organisations	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II
prevention of subversion	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II
private defence	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt III
protected place	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt III
public security	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt III
quasi-military organisations	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II
rice, seizure of	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt III
roads, control of	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt III
schools	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II
search and seizure	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II, Pt III
security areas	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt III
subversive publications	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II

and Development

**International Bank for reconstruction
and Development***generally*Bretton Woods Agreements Act
(Cap 27)

loans, raising of loans from

Loans (International Banks) Act
(Cap 164)**International organisations**

capacities

International Organisations (Immunities
and Privileges) Act (Cap 145)

immunities

International Organisations (Immunities
and Privileges) Act (Cap 145)

privileges

International Organisations (Immunities
and Privileges) Act (Cap 145)

United Nations

International Organisations (Immunities
and Privileges) Act (Cap 145)**International System of Units**

introduction into Singapore

Metrication Act (Cap 181)

Interpretation

statutory

Interpretation Act (Cap 1)

Intestacy*see also* ADMINISTRATION OF
ESTATES*generally*Intestate Succession Act (Cap 146);
Probate and Administration Act
(Cap 251), Pt III**Intoxicating substances***generally*

Intoxicating Substances Act (Cap 146A)

arrest

Intoxicating Substances Act
(Cap 146A), Pt III

blood test

Intoxicating Substances Act
(Cap 146A), Pt III

body samples, taking of

Intoxicating Substances Act
(Cap 146A), Pt IVA

Committee of Inquiry

Intoxicating Substances Act
(Cap 146A), Pt V

evidence

Intoxicating Substances Act
(Cap 146A), Pt III

finger impressions, taking of

Intoxicating Substances Act
(Cap 146A), Pt IVA

forfeiture

Intoxicating Substances Act
(Cap 146A), Pt III

Intoxicating substances*Subject Index to Acts*

government chemist certificate	Intoxicating Substances Act (Cap 146A), Pt III
hospital, taking into	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt III
misuse of	Intoxicating Substances Act (Cap 146A), Pt II
offences	Intoxicating Substances Act (Cap 146A), Pt II
particulars, taking of	Intoxicating Substances Act (Cap 146A), Pt IVA
photographs, taking of	Intoxicating Substances Act (Cap 146A), Pt IVA
presumption of misuse	Intoxicating Substances Act (Cap 146A), Pt III
rehabilitation	Intoxicating Substances Act (Cap 146A), Pt IV
search and seizure	Intoxicating Substances Act (Cap 146A), Pt III
supply of	Intoxicating Substances Act (Cap 146A), Pt II
treatment	Intoxicating Substances Act (Cap 146A), Pt IV
Intoxication	
criminal defence	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt IV
driving while intoxicated	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt II, Pt IV
misconduct in public	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XXII
public order and nuisance	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt III
Inventions	
patentability	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt III
Investment companies	
<i>generally</i>	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt XI

J**Judicial proceedings**

offences against public justice
reports, publication of

Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XI
Judicial Proceedings (Regulation of
Reports) Act (Cap 149)

Judicial review

immigration

Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt VI

Judicial separation

application for

Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X

Judiciary

generally

The Constitution of the Republic of
Singapore, Pt VIII

appointment of

The Constitution of the Republic of
Singapore, Pt VIII

Coroners

Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321),
Pt III

Council of Judges

Supreme Court of Judicature Act
(Cap 322), Pt VII

criminal law

Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt IV

district judges

Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321),
Pt III

Judicial Commissioners

The Constitution of the Republic of
Singapore, Pt VIII

Justices of the Peace

Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321),
Pt III

magistrates

Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321),
Pt III

Oath of Office

The Constitution of the Republic of
Singapore, Pt VIII; Oaths of Office and
Allegiance Act (Cap 212)

qualifications of

The Constitution of the Republic of
Singapore, Pt VIII

remuneration

Judges' Remuneration Act (Cap 147);
The Constitution of the Republic of
Singapore, Pt VIII

tenure of office

The Constitution of the Republic of
Singapore, Pt VIII

Jurong Town Corporation*Subject Index to Acts***Jurong Town Corporation**

acquisition of land	Jurong Town Corporation Act (Cap 150)
establishment of	Jurong Town Corporation Act (Cap 150)
Jurong Port	Jurong Town Corporation Act (Cap 150)
sale of flats, houses or other buildings	Jurong Town Corporation Act (Cap 150)

Justices of the Peace

subordinate courts	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt III
--------------------	---

Juvenile courts*see* SUBORDINATE COURTS**Juveniles***see* CHILDREN AND YOUNG
PERSONS

K**Kadis**

Muslim law

Administration of Muslim Law Act
(Cap 3), Pt VI**Kidnapping***generally*

Kidnapping Act (Cap 151)

accomplice

Kidnapping Act (Cap 151)

duty to give information

Kidnapping Act (Cap 151)

evidence

Kidnapping Act (Cap 151)

offence

Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI

ransom

Kidnapping Act (Cap 151)

L**Labour law***see* EMPLOYMENT**Land**

see also ACQUISITION OF LAND;
CAVEATS; CHARGES;
COMMERCIAL PROPERTIES;
EASEMENTS; EXECUTIVE
CONDOMINIUM SCHEME;
HOUSING; HOUSING AND
DEVELOPMENT BOARD ESTATES;
HUDC HOUSING ESTATES; LAND
REVENUE; LEASE; MORTGAGES;
PLANNING; POWERS OF
ATTORNEY; PROPERTY TAX;
RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY;
STATE LANDS; STRATA TITLES

*generally*Conveyancing and Law of Property Act
(Cap 61)

abandoned land

State Lands Encroachments Act
(Cap 315)

accumulation of income

Conveyancing and Law of Property Act
(Cap 61), Pt XIII

adverse possession

Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt V; State
Lands Encroachments Act (Cap 315)

alienation by state

Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt III

aliens, rights of

Conveyancing and Law of Property Act
(Cap 61), Pt VII

antecedent documents of title

Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IV

appraisers

Appraisers and House Agents Act
(Cap 16)

assurance fund

Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XVII

attachment

Planning Act (Cap 232), Pt III

bankruptcy of proprietor

Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XI

boundaries, conclusiveness of

Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt III

boundary marks

Boundaries and Survey Maps Act
(Cap 25)

capacity of proprietor

Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IV

cautions

Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt III

caveats

Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt III

certificates of title

Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IV

charge, land-register

Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IV

charge, registered land	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VIII
charge, registration of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VI
charge, subject to	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VII
civil rights	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XVII
co-ownership, manner of holding	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VI
Collector of Land Revenue	Land Officers Powers Act (Cap 154)
conservation	Planning Act (Cap 232), Pt III
constructive notice	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt XIII
contingent interests	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IV
contract for sale	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VII
contract for sale, evidence of terms	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
contract for sale must be evidenced in writing	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
conveyances, stamp duty	Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt III
conveyancing	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61)
corporations	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt VII; Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IV
covenants	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt XI
covenants for title	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt II
covenants restricting subdivision	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IV
damages	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XVII
death of party, registration	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IV
death of proprietors in severalty	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XI
death, devolution of on	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt VI
deeds	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt II, Pt XI, Pt XII
deeds, registration of	Registration of Deeds Act (Cap 269)
development charge	Planning Act (Cap 232), Pt IV
development of	Planning Act (Cap 232), Pt III
development, approved for	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt III
disputes, criminal procedure	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IV

Land*Subject Index to Acts*

easements	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt XI
encumbrances	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt III
equitable interest, disposition of	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
estate duty	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt II
estates for life	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VII
estates in remainder	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VII
estates tail	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt XI
finance companies	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt IV
foreign companies	Residential Property Act (Cap 274), Pt II
foreign persons	Residential Property Act (Cap 274), Pt II
foreign societies	Residential Property Act (Cap 274), Pt II
foreshores	Foreshores Act (Cap 113)
government contracts	Government Contracts Act (Cap 118)
grant	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt XI
house agents	Appraisers and House Agents Act (Cap 16)
income tax, short-term transactions	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III, Pt XII
indefeasible titles	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt III
indefeasibility	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt V
infants	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt VIII
instruments	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VI
instruments in electronic form	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VI
instruments of title	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IV
instruments, defunct	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IV
internal security, taking possession of	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt III
joint tenancy	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt XI, Pt XV
judgment debtors, dealings by	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XIII
jurisdiction of subordinate courts	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV

Jurong Town Corporation	Jurong Town Corporation Act (Cap 150)
land titles	Land Titles Act (Cap 157)
Land Titles Registry	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt II
land-register	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IV
land-register, certified copies	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XVIII
land-register, correction of errors in	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XVII
land-register, searches	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XVIII
land-register, strata titles	Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt II
lease, registration of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VI
liability of transferor to Building Authority for expenses	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt VI
limitation of action	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XVII; Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt II
lot number	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VI
Malaysian forces, used for purposes of	Service Lands Act (Cap 292)
married women, interest of	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt VII
mortgage, land-register	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IV
mortgage, registration of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VI
mortgage, subject to	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VII
mortgages	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt III
names of buildings, estates or streets	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt V
notices, service of	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt XV
numbers on properties	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt V
offences	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XIX
orders of court	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XIII
pollution of	Environmental Pollution Control Act (Cap 94A), Pt VI
powers of attorney	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt X
powers, creation and exercise of	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt XII
priority of instruments	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IV
priority of interests	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt III, Pt V
qualified titles	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt III
rates	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XV

Land*Subject Index to Acts*

reclamation of land	Foreshores Act (Cap 113)
recovery of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XVII
registered interests	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VII
Registrar, exoneration of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XIX
Registrar, rights and liabilities	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XVII
registration	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IV
registration of deeds	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt III
registration of titles	Land Titles Act (Cap 157)
registration, effect of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt V
registration, initial	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt III
remedies	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XVII
rentcharges	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt IX
residential property, company	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt III
restrictions on registration	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IV
restrictive covenants	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XIV
revenue	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XV
sale of land for rates or revenue	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XV
service lands	Service Lands Act (Cap 292)
severance of tenancy	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt XI
Singapore Land Authority	Singapore Land Authority Act (Cap 301)
statutory charges	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt III
statutory vesting	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XIX
subdivision	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt III, Pt XV; Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158); Planning Act (Cap 232), Pt III
subdivision, approved for	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt III
subdivision, covenants restricting	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IV
surrender of title	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt III
survey maps	Boundaries and Survey Maps Act (Cap 25)
survey requirements	Boundaries and Survey Maps Act (Cap 25)
tenancy in common	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt XI, Pt XV
transfer of, easement	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt X

transfers	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VII
transmission on bankruptcy	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XI
transmission on death	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XI
trespass, willful	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt III
trust	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
trustees, powers of	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt XII
trusts	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XIX
unregistered interests	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt V
unregistered land	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt III
Urban Redevelopment Authority	Urban Redevelopment Authority Act (Cap 340)
vesting orders	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XIII
voidable transactions	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt XV
writs of court	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XIII
Land revenue	
<i>generally</i>	Land Revenue Collection Act (Cap 155)
Collector of Land Revenue	Land Officers Powers Act (Cap 154)
land officers, powers of	Land Officers Powers Act (Cap 154)
notice, service of	Land Revenue Collection Act (Cap 155)
sale by auction	Land Revenue Collection Act (Cap 155)
sale of land for	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XV
Land surveyors	
<i>generally</i>	Land Surveyors Act (Cap 156)
approved assistant surveyors	Land Surveyors Act (Cap 156), Pt VA
conduct of surveys	Land Surveyors Act (Cap 156), Pt VIII
corporate practice	Land Surveyors Act (Cap 156), Pt VI
disciplinary proceedings	Land Surveyors Act (Cap 156), Pt VII
Land Surveyors Board	Land Surveyors Act (Cap 156), Pt II
licence	Land Surveyors Act (Cap 156), Pt VI, Pt VII
practising certificates	Land Surveyors Act (Cap 156), Pt V
privileges of	Land Surveyors Act (Cap 156), Pt III

Land surveyors*Subject Index to Acts*

registration of	Land Surveyors Act (Cap 156), Pt IV
Land titles	<i>see</i> LAND
Landlord and tenant	<i>see</i> DISTRESS FOR RENT; LEASE; RENT
Landmark	
removing	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVII
destroying	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVII
Language	
evidence as to application of	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
official languages and national language	Republic of Singapore Independence Act
Parliament, use in	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI
Syariah Court	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt III
Law reports	
presumptions	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
Law Society of Singapore	
<i>generally</i>	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt V
Laws	<i>see</i> LEGISLATION
Lawyer	<i>see</i> LEGAL PROFESSION
Lay-out designs of integrated circuits	
<i>generally</i>	Lay-out Designs of Integrated Circuits Act (Cap 159A)
assignment	Lay-out Designs of Integrated Circuits Act (Cap 159A), Pt IV
concurrent rights	Lay-out Designs of Integrated Circuits Act (Cap 159A), Pt IV
dealings with	Lay-out Designs of Integrated Circuits Act (Cap 159A), Pt IV
evidence by affidavit	Lay-out Designs of Integrated Circuits Act (Cap 159A), Pt III
infringement of rights	Lay-out Designs of Integrated Circuits Act (Cap 159A), Pt III
licences	Lay-out Designs of Integrated Circuits Act (Cap 159A), Pt IV
order for delivery up	Lay-out Designs of Integrated Circuits Act (Cap 159A), Pt III

order for disposal	Lay-out Designs of Integrated Circuits Act (Cap 159A), Pt III
ownership of	Lay-out Designs of Integrated Circuits Act (Cap 159A), Pt II
presumption of protection	Lay-out Designs of Integrated Circuits Act (Cap 159A), Pt III
protected lay-out designs	Lay-out Designs of Integrated Circuits Act (Cap 159A), Pt II
qualifying countries	Lay-out Designs of Integrated Circuits Act (Cap 159A), Pt V
rights of qualified owner	Lay-out Designs of Integrated Circuits Act (Cap 159A), Pt III
threat of proceedings	Lay-out Designs of Integrated Circuits Act (Cap 159A), Pt III
Lease	<i>see also</i> DISTRESS FOR RENT; RENT
assignment	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IX
bankrupt, distraint of rent	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
contract for	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt III
covenants	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt III; Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IX
determination of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IX
estoppel	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
forfeiture	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt III
form of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IX
lessors, powers of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IX
licence	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt III
mortgaged land	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IX
option for purchase	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IX
option for renewal	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IX
proof of landlord and tenant relationship	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
registered land	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IX
registration	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IX
stamp duty	Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt III
State lease, boundaries	Landmarks Act (Cap 159)
State lease, landmarks	Landmarks Act (Cap 159)

Lease*Subject Index to Acts*

sub-tenant	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
subdemise	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt III
subletting	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IX
surrender of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IX
title to	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt III
under-tenant, payment of rent by	Distress Act (Cap 84)
waste	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
Legal aid	
<i>generally</i>	Legal Aid and Advice Act (Cap 160)
appeals	Legal Aid and Advice Act (Cap 160), Pt II
application for	Legal Aid and Advice Act (Cap 160), Pt II
certificate of	Legal Aid and Advice Act (Cap 160), Pt II
civil actions	Legal Aid and Advice Act (Cap 160), Pt II
costs	Legal Aid and Advice Act (Cap 160), Pt II
deposit for out-of-pocket expenses	Legal Aid and Advice Act (Cap 160), Pt II
false statement, furnishing of	Legal Aid and Advice Act (Cap 160), Pt III
legal advice	Legal Aid and Advice Act (Cap 160), Pt III
professional privilege	Legal Aid and Advice Act (Cap 160), Pt IV
stay of proceedings	Legal Aid and Advice Act (Cap 160), Pt II
Legal profession	
<i>generally</i>	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161)
accounts	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VI
acting for housing developer and purchaser prohibited	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VI
ad hoc admissions	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt II
admission of advocates and solicitors	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt II
agent, solicitor acting as	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VI
arbitration proceedings	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt IV

Board of Legal Education	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt II
censure	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VII
commissioners for oaths	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VI
complaints	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VII
consultant, use of title	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VI
costs	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VIII, Pt IX
costs, interim certificate	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VI
declaration on admittance	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt II
Disciplinary Committee	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VII
disciplinary proceedings	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VII
discipline	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VI
dishonesty	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VII
foreign law firms	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt IXA
foreign lawyers	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt IXA
formal law alliances	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt IXA
fraud	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VII
hearing of petition for admittance	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt II
Hong Kong practitioners	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt II
Inquiry Panel	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VII
joint law ventures	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt IXA
law corporations	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VIA
Law Society of Singapore	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt V
limited liability law partnerships	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VIB
locum solicitors	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161)
Malaysian practitioners, admission of	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt II
notaries public	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VI
order to show cause	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VII
partnership, qualification	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VI
penalties	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VII
petitions for admission	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt II
practising certificate	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt III
privileges	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt IV
professional conduct	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VI
professional etiquette	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VI
professional indemnity	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VI
professional practice	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VI

Legal profession*Subject Index to Acts*

pupillage	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt II
qualifications for admission	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt II
qualifications to practice	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt IV
qualified persons	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt II
redress for inadequate professional services	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VI
remuneration	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VIII
review of Board's decisions on admittance	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt II
roll of advocates and solicitors	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt II
Senior Counsel	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt IV
Singapore Academy of Law	Singapore Academy of Law Act (Cap 294A)
sole proprietor, qualification	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VI
solicitor's clerk	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VI
striking off roll	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VII
suspension	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VII
taxation of costs	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt IX
unauthorised person acting as advocate and solicitor	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt IV, Pt VI
Legislation	
amendment	Interpretation Act (Cap 1), Pt II; Revised Edition of the Laws Act (Cap 275)
annual revision	Revised Edition of the Laws Act (Cap 275)
Bills	<i>see</i> PARLIAMENT
coming into operation of	Interpretation Act (Cap 1), Pt II
complementary matter	Revised Edition of the Laws Act (Cap 275)
construction of references to	Revised Edition of the Laws Act (Cap 275)
enactment of laws, words of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI
errors, rectification of	Revised Edition of the Laws Act (Cap 275)
evidence, statement of public nature in	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I
expenses of revision	Revised Edition of the Laws Act (Cap 275)

expiration of, effect of	Interpretation Act (Cap 1), Pt II
false copies of laws	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt V
fees or charges	Interpretation Act (Cap 1), Pt VII
force, bringing into	Revised Edition of the Laws Act (Cap 275)
general provisions regarding	Interpretation Act (Cap 1), Pt II
interpretation of	Interpretation Act (Cap 1)
judicial notice of subsidiary legislation	Interpretation Act (Cap 1), Pt III
lists of titles, publication of	Revised Edition of the Laws Act (Cap 275)
omitted Acts	Revised Edition of the Laws Act (Cap 275)
penal provisions, interpretation of	Interpretation Act (Cap 1), Pt VI
powers and appointments — construction of provisions	Interpretation Act (Cap 1), Pt IV
prices of copies	Revised Edition of the Laws Act (Cap 275)
public officers, references to	Interpretation Act (Cap 1), Pt VII
repeal of	Interpretation Act (Cap 1), Pt II
repealed Acts	Revised Edition of the Laws Act (Cap 275)
retrospective criminal laws, protection against	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt IV
revised edition of Acts	Revised Edition of the Laws Act (Cap 275)
sealed copies	Revised Edition of the Laws Act (Cap 275)
subsidiary legislation	Interpretation Act (Cap 1), Pt III; Revised Edition of the Laws Act (Cap 275)
validity of	Revised Edition of the Laws Act (Cap 275)
Legislature	<i>see</i> PARLIAMENT
Legitimacy	
<i>generally</i>	Legitimacy Act (Cap 162)
annulled marriage	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X
proof of	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III

Letters of administration	<i>see</i> ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES
Libel	<i>see</i> DEFAMATION
Libraries	<i>see also</i> NATIONAL LIBRARY
copyright	Copyright Act (Cap 63)
Licence	
air transport and commercial flying	Air Navigation Act (Cap 6), Pt II
animals and birds	Animals and Birds Act (Cap 7), Pt III, Pt IV, Pt VII
appraisers	Appraisers and House Agents Act (Cap 16)
architects	Architects Act (Cap 12), Pt VI, Pt VII
arms and explosives	Arms and Explosives Act (Cap 13)
banks	Banking Act (Cap 19)
broadcasting	Broadcasting Act (Cap 28)
bus interchange operators	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VB
bus service operators	Public Transport Council Act (Cap 259B), Pt IVA, Pt IVD, Pt VB
bus services	Public Transport Council Act (Cap 259B), Pt IV
casino	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt III
cattle	Cattle Act (Cap 34)
child care centres	Child Care Centres Act (Cap 37A)
chit funds	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt III
cold stores for meat and fish	Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Cap 349A), Pt III
commodity futures	Commodity Trading Act (Cap 48A), Pt II
contact lens practitioners	Contact Lens Practitioners Act (Cap 53A)
dangerous trades	Fire Safety Act (Cap 109A), Pt V
district cooling service	District Cooling Act (Cap 84A), Pt IV
drivers	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt II
driving instructors and schools	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt III
electrical workers and contractors	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt IX
electricity	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt III
employment agencies	Employment Agencies Act (Cap 92)
feeding stuffs	Feeding Stuffs Act (Cap 105)

fees	Fees Act (Cap 106)
films, importing, making, distributing or exhibiting	Films Act (Cap 107)
finance companies	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt II
fish products, import and export of	Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Cap 349A), Pt II
fisheries	Fisheries Act (Cap 111), Pt IV
food establishments	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt IV
futures industry	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt IV
gas	Gas Act (Cap 116A), Pt III
healthcare establishments	Private Hospitals and Medical Clinics Act (Cap 248)
homes for the aged	Homes for the Aged Act (Cap 126A)
hotels	Hotels Act (Cap 127)
house agents	Appraisers and House Agents Act (Cap 16)
house to house and street collections	House to House and Street Collections Act (Cap 128)
housing developers	Housing Developers Act (Cap 130), Pt I
intoxicating liquor, manufacture and bottling of	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt VII
intoxicating liquor, sale of	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt VIII
land surveyors	Land Surveyors Act (Cap 156), Pt VI, Pt VII
lay-out designs of integrated circuits	Lay-out Designs of Integrated Circuits Act (Cap 159A), Pt V
marine services	Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 170A), Pt XII
markets	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt IV
marriage licence	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt III
massage establishments	Massage Establishments Act (Cap 173)
meat products, import and export of	Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Cap 349A), Pt II
medical clinics	Private Hospitals and Medical Clinics Act (Cap 248)
medicine	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt II

Licence*Subject Index to Acts*

moneychanging business	Money-changing and Remittance Businesses Act (Cap 187)
moneylenders	Moneylenders Act (Cap 188)
motor vehicles	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I
newspapers	Newspapers and Printing Presses Act (Cap 206), Pt IV
offensive trades	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt VIII
patents	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt XI
pawnbrokers	Pawnbrokers Act (Cap 222)
petroleum	Fire Safety Act (Cap 109A), Pt VI
petroleum, storage of	Petroleum Act (Cap 229)
plants, cultivation of	Control of Plants Act (Cap 57A), Pt VII
poison	Poison Act (Cap 234)
port services	Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 170A), Pt XII
postal services	Postal Services Act (Cap 237A), Pt II
printing presses	Newspapers and Printing Presses Act (Cap 206), Pt II
private hospitals	Private Hospitals and Medical Clinics Act (Cap 248)
private investigators	Private Investigation and Security Agencies Act (Cap 249)
processing establishments for meat and fish	Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Cap 349A), Pt III
professional engineers	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253), Pt VI
public entertainments	Public Entertainments and Meetings Act (Cap 257)
public service vehicles	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt V
radioactive materials, dealings with	Radiation Protection Act (Cap 262), Pt IV
rapid transit system	Rapid Transit Systems Act (Cap 263A), Pt III
remittance business	Money-changing and Remittance Businesses Act (Cap 187)
reproduction of works	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt VI
rubber industry	Rubber Industry Act (Cap 280)
sand and granite quarries	Sand and Granite Quarries Act (Cap 284)

secondhand dealers	Secondhand Dealers Act (Cap 288)
securities industry	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt IV
security agencies	Private Investigation and Security Agencies Act (Cap 249)
slaughter-houses	Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Cap 349A), Pt III
swimming pools	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt IX
taxi service operators	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VA
telecommunication systems	Telecommunications Act (Cap 323), Pt II
ticket payment services	Public Transport Council Act (Cap 259B), Pt IVB, Pt IVD
travel agents	Travel Agents Act (Cap 334), Pt II
trust companies	Trust Companies Act (Cap 336), Pt II
water service worker	Public Utilities Act (Cap 261), Pt III
wild animals and birds, killing or keeping	Wild Animals and Birds Act (Cap 351)
Lien	
books and records of bankrupt	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII, Pt XI
memorandum of	Registration of Deeds Act (Cap 269)
Life assurance	
<i>generally</i>	Policies of Assurance Act (Cap 392)
Lighthouse	
mischief to	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVII
Limitation	
<i>generally</i>	Limitation Act (Cap 163)
arbitration	Arbitration Act (Cap 10), Pt IV; International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A), Pt II
breach of duty, action for	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt III
carriage by air	Carriage by Air Act (Cap 32A)
charge, action to recover money	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt II
contract, action of	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt II
conversion of goods	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt II
copyright actions	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt V
counterclaim	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt IV

Limitation*Subject Index to Acts*

damages, land	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XVII
estate of deceased person	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt II
extension of in case of disability	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt III
fraud	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt III
government, application to	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt IV
land, action to recover	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt II
mistake	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt III
mortgage, action to recover money	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt II
negligence, action for	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt III
nuisance, action for	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt III
pleadings	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt I
rent, action to recover	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt II
revenue matters	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt II
set-off	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt IV
State land	State Lands Encroachments Act (Cap 315)
tort, action of	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt II
trust property, action in respect of	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt II
unfair practice, action relating to	Consumer Protection (Fair Trading) Act (Cap 52A)
workmen's compensation, action for	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt III

Limited liability partnership

<i>generally</i>	Limited Liability Partnerships Act (Cap 163A)
accounting LLP	Accountants Act (Cap 2), Pt IV
capacity	Limited Liability Partnerships Act (Cap 163A), Pt II
conversion to	Limited Liability Partnerships Act (Cap 163A), Pt IV; Stamp Duty Act (Cap 312), Pt III
conveyance between partnership and partner	Stamp Duty Act (Cap 312), Pt III
electronic filing service	Limited Liability Partnerships Act (Cap 163A), Pt VII
income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VIII
information, Registry furnishing	Limited Liability Partnerships Act (Cap 163A), Pt VII

inspection	Limited Liability Partnerships Act (Cap 163A), Pt VII
law partnerships, limited liability	Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VIB
management and administration	Limited Liability Partnerships Act (Cap 163A), Pt V
manager, disqualification of	Limited Liability Partnerships Act (Cap 163A), Pt VII
name	Limited Liability Partnerships Act (Cap 163A), Pt III
nature of	Limited Liability Partnerships Act (Cap 163A), Pt II
offences	Limited Liability Partnerships Act (Cap 163A), Pt VII
partners	Limited Liability Partnerships Act (Cap 163A), Pt II
partners, significant change of	Stamp Duty Act (Cap 312), Pt III
partnership law not applicable	Limited Liability Partnerships Act (Cap 163A), Pt II
receivership	Limited Liability Partnerships Act (Cap 163A), Pt VI
register, rectification of	Limited Liability Partnerships Act (Cap 163A), Pt VII
Registrar of Limited Liability Partnerships	Limited Liability Partnerships Act (Cap 163A), Pt I
registration	Limited Liability Partnerships Act (Cap 163A), Pt III
residential property	Residential Property Act (Cap 274), Pt II
returns, duty to make	Limited Liability Partnerships Act (Cap 163A), Pt VII
separate legal personality	Limited Liability Partnerships Act (Cap 163A), Pt II
service of documents on	Limited Liability Partnerships Act (Cap 163A), Pt VII
striking off of defunct	Limited Liability Partnerships Act (Cap 163A), Pt VII
transfer of interest in	Stamp Duty Act (Cap 312), Pt III
winding up	Limited Liability Partnerships Act (Cap 163A), Pt VI
Liquidators	<i>see</i> WINDING UP

Liquor*Subject Index to Acts***Liquor**

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Liquors Licensing Board | Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt VIII |
| manufacture and bottling, licence | Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt VII, Pt XV |
| sale of, licence | Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt VIII, Pt XV |

Loans

- | | |
|--|---|
| Development Fund | <i>see also</i> GOVERNMENT LOANS |
| external loans | External Loans Act (Cap 102) |
| Government of Singapore, raising of loans by | External Loans Act (Cap 102) |
| | Loans (International Banks) Act (Cap 164) |

Local force*see* ARMED FORCES**Lock-out**

- | | |
|---------------|------------------------------|
| trade dispute | Trade Disputes Act (Cap 331) |
|---------------|------------------------------|

Lodging houses*see* HOTELS**Lottery***see* BETTING, GAMING AND LOTTERY**Lunatics***see* MENTAL DISORDER

M

Machinery or plant

income tax

negligent conduct

Magistrates

subordinate courts

Magistrates' courts

Maintenance

generally

agreement for

attachment of earnings

child accepted as member of family

children and young persons

divorce, on

enforcement of order

enforcement of orders made in
Commonwealth countries

enforcement of orders made in
reciprocating countries

infants

minor, administration of estates

order of court

parents, of

rescission of order

Tribunal for the Maintenance of Parents

variation of order

wife, of

see also FACTORIES

Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VI, Pt X,
Pt XI

Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XIV

see also JUDICIARY

Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321),
Pt III

see SUBORDINATE COURTS

Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VIII,
Pt IX

Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VIII

Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt IX

Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VIII

Children and Young Persons Act
(Cap 38), Pt II; Women's Charter
(Cap 353), Pt VIII

Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X

Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VIII,
Pt IX

Maintenance Orders (Facilities for
Enforcement) Act (Cap 168)

Maintenance Orders (Reciprocal
Enforcement) Act (Cap 169)

Guardianship of Infants Act (Cap 122)

Probate and Administration Act
(Cap 251), Pt XI

Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VIII

Maintenance of Parents Act (Cap 167B)

Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VIII

Maintenance of Parents Act (Cap 167B)

Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VIII

Administration of Muslim Law Act
(Cap 3), Pt III; Women's Charter
(Cap 353), Pt VIII

Malays*Subject Index to Acts***Malays**

special constitutional position of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt XIII
------------------------------------	--

Malaysian revenue vessels

<i>generally</i>	Malaysia Revenue Vessels Act (Cap 170)
------------------	--

Mandamus

interlocutory order	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
---------------------	------------------------

Maps

evidence, admissibility	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I, Pt II
-------------------------	------------------------------------

Manufacturing

see TRADE AND INDUSTRY

Marine insurance

<i>generally</i>	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
abandonment	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
advance freight	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
assignment of interest	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
bottomry	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
change of voyage	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
charges	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
commencement of risk	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
construction of terms	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
definition of	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
delay	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
destination	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
deviation	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
disclosure	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
double insurance	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
evidence	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
floating policy	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
indemnity, measure of	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
insurable interest	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
insurable value	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
insurer, rights of	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
loss	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
marine adventure	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
maritime perils	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)

missing ship	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
mixed sea and land risks	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
mutual insurance	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
partial interest	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
policy, the	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
port of departure or discharge	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
premium	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
re-insurance	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
representation	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
seaworthiness	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
subrogation	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
time policy	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
unvalued policy	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
valued policy	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
voyage policy	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
voyage, the	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
wagering or gaming contract	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
wages, master's and seamen's	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
warranties	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
Marine services	<i>see</i> SHIPPING AND NAVIGATION
Markets	
licence	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt IV
public health	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt IV
wholesale markets	Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Cap 349A), Pt IV
Marriage	<i>see also</i> DIVORCE; MAINTENANCE; MARRIED WOMEN
<i>generally</i>	Women's Charter (Cap 353)
annulment	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X
avoidance of	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt III
bigamy	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XX
caveat	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt III
Central Provident Fund, effect on nomination	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt III
children, welfare of	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X

Marriage*Subject Index to Acts*

Conciliation Officers	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI
consents required	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt III
continuance of	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt II
contravention of rules	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt V
correction of errors	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt V
counselling	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI
customary marriages	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt XII
Embassies, contracted in	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt XII
false allegation in caveat	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt V
false oath for procuring	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt V
family, protection of	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VII
foreign law, governed by	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X
gifts by husband to wife	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI
husband, rights and duties of	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI
interference with	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt V
judge, duty of to consider reconciliation	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI
judicial separation	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X
licence	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt III
licence, special	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt III
loans by wife to husband	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI
mediation	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI
minimum age	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt III
monogamous	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt II
Muslim law	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt VI
notice of	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt III
nullity	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X
offences	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt II, Pt V; Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XX
persons of same sex	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt III
persons who may solemnize marriage	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt III
prohibited degrees	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt III
proof	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt V
property	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI
property derived from housekeeping allowance	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI
property of woman	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI

prosecution, sanction for	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt V
reconciliation	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI
register, falsifying or destroying	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt V
register, inspection and search	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt IV, Pt V
Registrar	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt IV
registration	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt IV
registration, voluntary	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt XII
relatives, between	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt III
religious ceremony	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt III
remedies of married woman regarding property	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI
requirements for validity	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt III
settlements	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI
solemnization of	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt III
solemnized before 15 September 1961	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt XII
solemnized under religion or custom	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt XII
subsisting prior marriage	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt III
tort actions between husband and wife	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI
unauthorised solemnization	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt V
void marriage	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt II, Pt X
voidable	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt X
wife's antenuptial debts and liabilities	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI
wife's dependent domicile	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI
wife, rights and duties of	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI
Married women	<i>see also</i> MARRIAGE
capacity	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt VII; Women' Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI
debts and liabilities of	Women' Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI
domicile	Women' Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI
executrix or trustee, as	Women' Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI
income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XV
land, interest in	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt VII
legal representative of	Women' Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI
liability of husband for wife's torts or obligations	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)

Married women*Subject Index to Acts*

property of	Women' Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI
rights and duties	Women' Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI
Muslim married women	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt VII
Mass Rapid Transit	<i>see</i> RAPID TRANSIT SYSTEMS
Massage establishments	
<i>generally</i>	Massage Establishments Act (Cap 173)
licence	Massage Establishments Act (Cap 173)
offences	Massage Establishments Act (Cap 173)
Master Plan	<i>see</i> PLANNING
Measurement	<i>see</i> WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
Meat products	
<i>generally</i>	Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Cap 349A)
cold stores	Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Cap 349A), Pt III
enforcement of regulations	Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Cap 349A), Pt V
import, export and transhipment of	Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Cap 349A), Pt II
processing establishments	Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Cap 349A), Pt III
sale of	Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Cap 349A), Pt IV
slaughter-houses	Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Cap 349A), Pt III
Medals	
use of	Decorations and Uniforms Act (Cap 74)
Media	<i>see</i> BROADCASTING
Medical clinics	
<i>generally</i>	Private Hospitals and Medical Clinics Act (Cap 248)
licence	Private Hospitals and Medical Clinics Act (Cap 248)
Medical Council	
<i>generally</i>	Medical Registration Act (Cap 174)

Medical education and research

<i>generally</i>	Medical (Therapy, Education and Research) Act (Cap 175)
anatomical gifts	Medical (Therapy, Education and Research) Act (Cap 175), Pt II
post-mortem examination	Medical (Therapy, Education and Research) Act (Cap 175), Pt III

Medical endowment schemes

ElderCare Scheme	Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap 173A), Pt III
Medifund Scheme	Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap 173A), Pt II

Medical laboratory

licence	Private Hospitals and Medical Clinics Act (Cap 248)
---------	---

Medical practitioners

<i>generally</i>	Medical Registration Act (Cap 174)
advance medical directive	Advance Medical Directive Act (Cap 4A)
advertisements	Medicines (Advertisement and Sale) Act (Cap 177)
certificate of experience	Medical Registration Act (Cap 174), Pt IV
Credentials Committee	Medical Registration Act (Cap 174), Pt IV
Complaints Committee	Medical Registration Act (Cap 174), Pt VII
Complaints Panel	Medical Registration Act (Cap 174), Pt VII
death, certification of	Registration of Births and Deaths Act (Cap 267)
Disciplinary Committee	Medical Registration Act (Cap 174), Pt VII
disciplinary proceedings	Medical Registration Act (Cap 174), Pt VII
fraudulent registration	Medical Registration Act (Cap 174), Pt VIII
Health Committee	Medical Registration Act (Cap 174), Pt VII
list of registered practitioners	Medical Registration Act (Cap 174), Pt IV

Medical practitioners*Subject Index to Acts*

medical certificates	Medical Registration Act (Cap 174), Pt III
Medical Council	Medical Registration Act (Cap 174), Pt II, Pt VIII
medicinal products, dispensing or preparing	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt II, Pt III
practising certificates	Medical Registration Act (Cap 174), Pt IV
privileges	Medical Registration Act (Cap 174), Pt III
qualifications to practice	Medical Registration Act (Cap 174), Pt III, Pt IV, Pt VIII
registers, alteration, removal and restoration of names	Medical Registration Act (Cap 174), Pt IV, Pt VII
registration	Medical Registration Act (Cap 174), Pt IV
Specialist Accreditation Board	Medical Registration Act (Cap 174), Pt V
specialists, registration of	Medical Registration Act (Cap 174), Pt IV
sexual sterilization	Voluntary Sterilization Act (Cap 347)
suspension from practice	Medical Registration Act (Cap 174), Pt VIII
traditional Chinese medicine practitioners	Traditional Chinese Medicine Practitioners Act (Cap 333A)
unfitness to practice	Medical Registration Act (Cap 174), Pt VII
Medical research	<i>see</i> MEDICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH
Medicines	
<i>generally</i>	Medicines Act (Cap 176)
adulteration of	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt III; Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XIV; Sale of Drugs Act (Cap 282)
advertising	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt VI; Medicines (Advertisement and Sale) Act (Cap 177)
analysis of	Sale of Drugs Act (Cap 282)
animals, medicinal tests on	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt II
containers	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt V

clinical trials	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt II
conviction of offence, notification	Sale of Drugs Act (Cap 282)
dealings with	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt III
defences for offences	Sale of Drugs Act (Cap 282)
export of	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt II
forfeiture	Sale of Drugs Act (Cap 282)
herbal remedies	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt II, Pt III
human consumption	Sale of Drugs Act (Cap 282)
identification of	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt V
import of	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt II
interference with official marks	Sale of Drugs Act (Cap 282)
labelling	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt V
leaflets	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt V
legal proceedings	Sale of Drugs Act (Cap 282)
licence	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt II
manufacture	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt II
markings	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt V
medical practitioners	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt II, Pt III
medicinal product	Medicines Act (Cap 176)
offences	Sale of Drugs Act (Cap 282)
packaging	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt V
patents	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt XI
pharmacies	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt II, Pt IV
poison, exemptions	Poison Act (Cap 234)
prescription only	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt III
presumptions	Sale of Drugs Act (Cap 282)
register of	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt II
sale by agent or employee	Sale of Drugs Act (Cap 282)
sale of	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt III; Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XIV; Sale of Drugs Act (Cap 282)
samples	Sale of Drugs Act (Cap 282)
search and seizure	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt VII
veterinarians	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt II, Pt III
wholesale dealing	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt II
written warranty	Sale of Drugs Act (Cap 282)

Medishield Scheme*generally*Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36),
Pt VI**Members of Parliament***see also* PARLIAMENT*generally*The Constitution of the Republic of
Singapore, Pt VI

abuse of privilege

Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and
Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt IVarrest, freedom from in civil
proceedingsParliament (Privileges, Immunities and
Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt IIIassessor on tribunal, exemption from
service asParliament (Privileges, Immunities and
Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt III

bribery of

Prevention of Corruption Act
(Cap 241), Pt III

civil and criminal liability

Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and
Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt III

contempt

Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and
Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt IV

disclosure of pecuniary interests

Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and
Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt V

dishonourable conduct

Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and
Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt IV

disqualifications for membership

The Constitution of the Republic of
Singapore, Pt VI

double membership, provision against

The Constitution of the Republic of
Singapore, Pt VI

elections

The Constitution of the Republic of
Singapore, Pt VI; Parliamentary
Elections Act (Cap 218)

fees

Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and
Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt V

gifts to

Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and
Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt V

gratuity payable on incapacity or death

Parliamentary Pensions Act (Cap 219)

immunities

Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and
Powers) Act (Cap 217)

introduction of Bills

The Constitution of the Republic of
Singapore, Pt VI

nominated

The Constitution of the Republic of
Singapore, Pt VI

non-constituency

The Constitution of the Republic of
Singapore, Pt VI

Members of Parliament*Subject Index to Acts*

oath of allegiance	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI
offences against	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt V
Parliamentary Secretaries	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V
penalties	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI; Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt IV
pensions	Parliamentary Pensions Act (Cap 219)
political donations	Political Donations Act (Cap 236)
Prime Minister	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V
privileges	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217)
qualifications for membership	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI
quorum	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI
remuneration	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI
suspension from service	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt IV
tenure of office	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI
vacancies	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI
voting	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI
witness, exemption from attendance as	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt III
Mental disorder	
<i>generally</i>	Mental Disorders and Treatment Act (Cap 178)
banishment, detainee of unsound mind	Banishment Act (Cap 18)
bankruptcy proceedings	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt XI
criminal law	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt IV
criminal procedure	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VIII

Mental disorder*Subject Index to Acts*

management of person and property	Mental Disorders and Treatment Act (Cap 178), Pt I
mental hospital, detention in	Mental Disorders and Treatment Act (Cap 178), Pt II
prisoners	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt IV
letters of administration	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
probate	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
Mercantile agents	
dispositions by	Factors Act (Cap 386)
Merchant shipping	<i>see</i> SHIPPING AND NAVIGATION
Mergers	<i>see</i> TAKEOVERS
Metric system	
<i>generally</i>	Metrication Act (Cap 181)
Midwives	
<i>generally</i>	Nurses and Midwives Act (Cap 209)
assessors, legal and medical	Nurses and Midwives Act (Cap 209), Pt VI
complaints committees	Nurses and Midwives Act (Cap 209), Pt VI
enrolment	Nurses and Midwives Act (Cap 209), Pt III
inspectors	Nurses and Midwives Act (Cap 209), Pt VI
offences	Nurses and Midwives Act (Cap 209), Pt IV
registration	Nurses and Midwives Act (Cap 209), Pt III
Singapore Nursing Board	Nurses and Midwives Act (Cap 209), Pt II, Pt VI
Military	<i>see</i> ARMED FORCES
Military courts	
Military Court of Appeal	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt VII
subordinate military courts	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt V

Military manoeuvres

<i>generally</i>	Military Manoeuvres Act (Cap 182)
compensation for damage	Military Manoeuvres Act (Cap 182)
notice of	Military Manoeuvres Act (Cap 182)

Mining

income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt V
------------	--------------------------------

Minister for Finance

incorporation of	Minister for Finance (Incorporation) Act (Cap 183)
------------------	--

Ministers of State

disabilities of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V
leave of absence for	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V
power to appoint public officer	Interpretation Act (Cap 1), Pt VII

Minorities

constitutional position of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt XIII
Presidential Council for Minority Rights	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VII

Misappropriation

societies	Societies Act (Cap 311)
-----------	-------------------------

Miscarriage

causing	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI
---------	------------------------------

Mischief

offence	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVII
---------	-------------------------------

Misrepresentation

hire-purchase	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt III
innocent misrepresentation	Misrepresentation Act (Cap 390)

Mistake

criminal law	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt IV
--------------	-----------------------------

Misuse of drugs

see DRUGS

Money

see COIN; CURRENCY

Moneychangers*Subject Index to Acts***Moneychangers**

<i>generally</i>	Money-changing and Remittance Businesses Act (Cap 187)
fraudulent possession of property	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt VI
licence	Money-changing and Remittance Businesses Act (Cap 187)

Moneylenders

<i>generally</i>	Moneylenders Act (Cap 188)
accounts	Moneylenders Act (Cap 188)
advertisements, restrictions	Moneylenders Act (Cap 188)
assignment of debts	Moneylenders Act (Cap 188)
bankruptcy proceedings	Moneylenders Act (Cap 188)
contract	Moneylenders Act (Cap 188)
documents issued by	Moneylenders Act (Cap 188)
documents, power to require	Moneylenders Act (Cap 188)
entry and inspection, power of	Moneylenders Act (Cap 188)
false statements or representations	Moneylenders Act (Cap 188)
harassing debtors	Moneylenders Act (Cap 188)
information, power to require	Moneylenders Act (Cap 188)
interest	Moneylenders Act (Cap 188)
licence	Moneylenders Act (Cap 188)
offences	Moneylenders Act (Cap 188)
promissory notes	Moneylenders Act (Cap 188)
unlicensed moneylender	Moneylenders Act (Cap 188)

Monuments

preservation of	Preservation of Monuments Act (Cap 239)
-----------------	---

Mortgages

<i>generally</i>	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt IV
choses in action	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
common law mortgage	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VIII
conveyance of property, stamp duty	Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt III
devisee of land	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
discharge	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VIII
effect of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VIII
entry into possession	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VIII

foreclosure	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt IV; Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VIII
foreclosure orders, stamp duty	Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt III
form of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VIII
instruments of sale, custody of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VIII
insurance	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt IV
land-register	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IV
lease of mortgaged land	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IX
leasing power	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt IV
limitation of action	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt II
power of sale	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VIII
priority of interests	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt III
proceeds of sale, application of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VIII
receiver, appointment of	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt IV
registered land	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VIII
sale of residential property	Residential Property Act (Cap 274), Pt II
sale, power of	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt IV
satisfaction of charges	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VIII
ship	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt II
statutory mortgage	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt V
strata titles	Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt II
suit for possession	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
tacking	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VIII
terms and conditions, standard	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VIII
transfer of land subject to	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VIII
Mosques	
<i>generally</i>	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt V
Motor cycles	
helmets	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV
pillion riding	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV

Motor vehicles*Subject Index to Acts***Motor vehicles**

abandoned vehicles	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VI
alteration of	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I
armed forces, belonging to	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV
classification of	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I
condition of	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV
construction of, rules as to	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I
destroyed	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I
electronic service	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I
excessive smoke	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV
exported	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I
fees	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV
forfeiture	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VI; Road Vehicles (Special Powers) Act (Cap 277)
fuel-measuring equipment	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I
goods vehicles	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VI
government, belonging to	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I, Pt IV, Pt VI
heavy vehicles	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I, Pt IV
identification marks	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I
inspection of vehicles	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV
insurance	Motor Vehicles (Third-Party Risks and Compensation) Act (Cap 189)
licence, forging of	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VII
licensed outside Singapore	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I
licensing of	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I
number of persons carried on	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I
obstruction or danger, leaving vehicles in position causing	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VI
offences	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I
permits	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I
production of	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV
production of licence	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV
public service vehicles	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt V
registration	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I
restricted licences	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I
safety-related defects, notice of	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I

search and seizure	Road Vehicles (Special Powers) Act (Cap 277)
seat belts	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV
seizure and sale of	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I, Pt IV
special purpose licences	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I
supplementary licences	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I
taking of without owner's consent	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV
tax	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I
test certificate	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV
test of satisfactory condition	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV
trailers	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV
use of, rules as to	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I
visitors' vehicles	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I
weight of	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV
Multi-level marketing	
prohibition	Multi-Level Marketing and Pyramid Selling (Prohibition) Act (Cap 190)
Murder	
attempt	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI
offence	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI
Museum	<i>see</i> NATIONAL MUSEUM OF SINGAPORE
Muslim law	
<i>generally</i>	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3); The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt XIII
administration of	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3)
bankers	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt IV
charitable trusts	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt IV
divorce	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt III, Pt VI
financial provisions	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt IV
Kadis	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt VI

Muslim law*Subject Index to Acts*

letters of administration	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt VII
Majlis Ugama Islam	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt II
marriage	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt VI
married women	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt VII
mosques and religious schools	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt V
offences	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt IX
presumption of death	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt III
probate	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt VII
Syariah Court	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt III
wakaf	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt IV
wills	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt VII
zakat and fitrah	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt IV
Mutiny	
armed forces	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt III
Mutual benefit organisations	
<i>generally</i>	Mutual Benefit Organisations Act (Cap 191)

N

Names

business	Business Registration Act (Cap 32)
registration on birth	Registration of Births and Deaths Act (Cap 267)

Nanyang Polytechnic

establishment of	Nanyang Polytechnic Act (Cap 191A)
------------------	------------------------------------

Nanyang Technological University

<i>generally</i>	Nanyang Technological University Act (Cap 192)
transfer of part of Register of Graduates	Transfer of the Nanyang University Alumni Register Act (Cap 333A)

National Anthem

regulations	Singapore Arms and Flag and National Anthem Act (Cap 296)
-------------	---

National Archives of Singapore

establishment of	National Heritage Board Act (Cap 196A), Pt IV
National Heritage Board	National Heritage Board Act (Cap 196A)
National Heritage Endowment Fund	National Heritage Board Act (Cap 196A), Pt V
oral history centre	National Heritage Board Act (Cap 196A), Pt IV
public records	National Heritage Board Act (Cap 196A), Pt IV

National Cadet Corps

<i>generally</i>	National Cadet Corps Act (Cap 194)
Commandant, appointment of	National Cadet Corps Act (Cap 194)
compensation for death or injury	National Cadet Corps Act (Cap 194)
discharge and dismissal	National Cadet Corps Act (Cap 194)
disobedience	National Cadet Corps Act (Cap 194)
National Cadet Corps Council	National Cadet Corps Act (Cap 194)
officers, appointment of	National Cadet Corps Act (Cap 194)

National emblems

see EMBLEMS

National Library*Subject Index to Acts***National Library**

National Library Board	National Library Board Act (Cap 197)
National Library Board Endowment Fund	National Library Board Act (Cap 197), Pt IV

National Museum of Singapore

acquisition of objects	National Heritage Board Act (Cap 196A), Pt III
borrowing of objects	National Heritage Board Act (Cap 196A), Pt III
disposal of objects	National Heritage Board Act (Cap 196A), Pt III
establishment of	National Heritage Board Act (Cap 196A), Pt III
lending of objects	National Heritage Board Act (Cap 196A), Pt III
National Heritage Board	National Heritage Board Act (Cap 196A)
National Heritage Endowment Fund	National Heritage Board Act (Cap 196A), Pt V

National parks*see* PARKS**National Police Cadet Corps**

<i>generally</i>	National Police Cadet Corps Act (Cap 199)
Commandant, appointment of	National Police Cadet Corps Act (Cap 199)
compensation for death or injury	National Police Cadet Corps Act (Cap 199)
discharge and dismissal	National Police Cadet Corps Act (Cap 199)
disobedience	National Police Cadet Corps Act (Cap 199)
National Police Cadet Corps Council	National Police Cadet Corps Act (Cap 199)
officers, appointment of	National Police Cadet Corps Act (Cap 199)

National registration

<i>generally</i>	National Registration Act (Cap 201)
abetting offence	National Registration Act (Cap 201)
arrest, offence related to	National Registration Act (Cap 201)

arrested or convicted persons	National Registration Act (Cap 201)
attempt to commit offence	National Registration Act (Cap 201)
cancellation of registration	National Registration Act (Cap 201)
identity cards	National Registration Act (Cap 201)
offences	National Registration Act (Cap 201)
passport	National Registration Act (Cap 201)
proof of citizenship by birth	National Registration Act (Cap 201)
re-registration	National Registration Act (Cap 201)
residence, change of	National Registration Act (Cap 201)
returns by householders	National Registration Act (Cap 201)
search and seizure, offence related to	National Registration Act (Cap 201)
travel documents	National Registration Act (Cap 201)
National service	<i>see</i> ARMED FORCES
National Theatre	
National Arts Council	National Arts Council Act (Cap 193A)
National University of Singapore	
<i>generally</i>	National University of Singapore Act (Cap 204)
Nature reserves	<i>see</i> PARKS
Negligence	
common employment	Contributory Negligence and Personal Injuries Act (Cap 54)
contracts	Unfair Contract Terms Act (Cap 396)
contributory negligence	Carriage by Air Act (Cap 32A); Contributory Negligence and Personal Injuries Act (Cap 54); Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II
driving	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV
latent injuries or damage	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt III
limitation of action	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt III
public offences	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XIV
Negotiable instruments	
indorsement of	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt III
Newspapers	
<i>generally</i>	Newspapers and Printing Presses Act (Cap 206)

Newspapers*Subject Index to Acts*

companies, newspaper	Newspapers and Printing Presses Act (Cap 206), Pt III
declared foreign newspapers	Newspapers and Printing Presses Act (Cap 206), Pt IV
defamation	Defamation Act (Cap 75)
illegal newspapers	Newspapers and Printing Presses Act (Cap 206), Pt V
Media Development Authority of Singapore	Media Development Authority of Singapore Act 2002
offences	Newspapers and Printing Presses Act (Cap 206), Pt V
offshore newspapers	Newspapers and Printing Presses Act (Cap 206), Pt IV
permit	Newspapers and Printing Presses Act (Cap 206), Pt IV
presumptions	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
published in Malaysia	Newspapers and Printing Presses Act (Cap 206), Pt IV
Registrar of Newspapers	Newspapers and Printing Presses Act (Cap 206), Pt IV
search and seizure, offences relating to	Newspapers and Printing Presses Act (Cap 206), Pt V
sedition matter	Sedition Act (Cap 290)
Ngee Ann Polytechnic	
<i>generally</i>	Ngee Ann Polytechnic Act (Cap 207)
Noise	
control of	Environmental Pollution Control Act (Cap 94A), Pt VIII
public order and nuisance	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II
Notarial acts	
diplomatic and consular officers	Diplomatic and Consular Officers (Oaths and Fees) Act (Cap 82)
Notaries public	
<i>generally</i>	Notaries Public Act (Cap 208); Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VI
appointment of	Notaries Public Act (Cap 208)
misconduct of	Notaries Public Act (Cap 208)
privileges	Notaries Public Act (Cap 208)

revocation of appointment	Notaries Public Act (Cap 208)
unauthorised persons	Notaries Public Act (Cap 208)
Nudity	
public order and nuisance	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt IV
Nuisance	<i>see also</i> PUBLIC ORDER AND NUISANCE
aircraft on aerodromes	Air Navigation Act (Cap 6), Pt II
latent injuries or damage	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt III
limitation of action	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt III
public nuisance offences	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XIV
public nuisances	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt
Nurses	
<i>generally</i>	Nurses and Midwives Act (Cap 209)
advanced practice nurses	Nurses and Midwives Act (Cap 209), Pt V
assessors, legal and medical	Nurses and Midwives Act (Cap 209), Pt VI
complaints committees	Nurses and Midwives Act (Cap 209), Pt VI
enrolment	Nurses and Midwives Act (Cap 209), Pt III
inspectors	Nurses and Midwives Act (Cap 209), Pt VI
offences	Nurses and Midwives Act (Cap 209), Pt IV
registration	Nurses and Midwives Act (Cap 209), Pt III
Singapore Nursing Board	Nurses and Midwives Act (Cap 209), Pt II, Pt VI

O
Oaths and affirmations

<i>generally</i>	Oaths and Declarations Act (Cap 211), Pt II
allegiance, of	Oaths and Declarations Act (Cap 211), Pt IV
diplomatic and consular officers	Diplomatic and Consular Officers (Oaths and Fees) Act (Cap 82)
judicial officers	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt III
offences	Diplomatic and Consular Officers (Oaths and Fees) Act (Cap 82)
office, of	Oaths and Declarations Act (Cap 211), Pt IV
police	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt II
statutory declarations	Oaths and Declarations Act (Cap 211), Pt III

Obscene objects

advertisements	Indecent Advertisements Act (Cap 135)
films	Films Act (Cap 107)
sale of	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XIV

Occupational health

radiation	Radiation Protection Act (Cap 262), Pt V
-----------	--

Offences

see also CRIMINAL LAW and particular offences

air, in	Extradition Act (Cap 103), Pt VI
court, committed in	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VIII
Muslim law	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt IX
sea, at	Extradition Act (Cap 103), Pt VI
sea, committed on the	Territorial Waters Jurisdiction Act 1878

Offensive weapons

possession of	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt III
public order	Public Order (Preservation) Act (Cap 258), Pt IV

Official Assignee

<i>generally</i>	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt III
administration of estates	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt XI
probate	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt XI
trustee in bankruptcy	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt IV

Official documents

disclosure of	Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)
---------------	--------------------------------

Official information

disclosure of	Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)
---------------	--------------------------------

Official Receiver

winding up	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt X
------------	------------------------------

Official secrets

<i>generally</i>	Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)
armed forces, interfering with	Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)
arrest	Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)
attempt to commit offence	Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)
duty to give information as to commission of offences	Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)
false documents	Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)
falsification of reports	Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)
foreign agents, communications with	Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)
forgery	Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)
goods and services tax	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt II
harbouring	Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)
incitement	Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)
income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt II
police, interfering with	Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)
production of messages	Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)
prohibited places	Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)
search and seizure	Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)
spying	Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)
uniforms, unauthorised use of	Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)

Oil

see PETROLEUM

Oil pollution*Subject Index to Acts***Oil pollution**

civil liability for	Merchant Shipping (Civil Liability and Compensation for Oil Pollution) Act (Cap 180), Pt II
International Oil Pollution Compensation Fund	Merchant Shipping (Civil Liability and Compensation for Oil Pollution) Act (Cap 180), Pt III
sea	Prevention of Pollution of the Sea Act (Cap 243), Pt II, Pt III, Pt IV

Optical discs

manufacture of	Manufacture of Optical Discs Act (Cap 170C)
----------------	---

Opticians

contact lens practitioners	Contact Lens Practitioners Act (Cap 53A)
----------------------------	--

Option

lease, purchase	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IX
lease, renewal	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt IX

Orphans

pension	Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Act (Cap 350)
---------	---

P

Parents

maintenance of Maintenance of Parents Act (Cap 167B)

Parking

heavy vehicles Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I
 offences Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV
 offences, housing estates Town Councils Act (Cap 329A), Pt VII
 offences, liability of owner Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt III

Parking places

generally Parking Places Act (Cap 214)
 abandoned vehicles Parking Places Act (Cap 214)
 illegally parked vehicles Parking Places Act (Cap 214)
 Land Transport Authority Parking Places Act (Cap 214)
 offences Parking Places Act (Cap 214)
 parks Parks and Trees Act (Cap 216)
 private Parking Places Act (Cap 214)
 removal and detention of vehicles Parking Places Act (Cap 214)
 surcharge Parking Places (Surcharge) Act (Cap 215)
 traffic signs Parking Places Act (Cap 214)

Parks

generally Parks and Trees Act (Cap 216)
 Commissioner of Parks and Recreation Parks and Trees Act (Cap 216), Pt II
 national parks National Parks Act (Cap 198A), Pt VII;
 Parks and Trees Act (Cap 216), Pt III
 National Parks Board National Parks Act (Cap 198A)
 nature reserves National Parks Act (Cap 198A), Pt VII;
 Parks and Trees Act (Cap 216), Pt III

Parliament

generally The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI
 address by President The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI
 arrest Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt IV

Parliament*Subject Index to Acts*

arrest, freedom from in civil proceedings	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt III
Bills, introduction of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI
Bills, President may withhold assent to certain	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V
bribery, member of	Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)
contempt	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt IV
elections	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI; Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218)
enactment of laws, words of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI
evidence of proceedings in	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt V
false copies of laws	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt V
fees	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt V
gifts	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt V
gratuities for members	Parliamentary Pensions Act (Cap 219)
group representation constituencies	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI
immunities	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt III
judge of Supreme Court, discussion of conduct of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VIII
languages, use of in	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI
legal process, service of	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt III
legislative power, exercise of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI
mayor	Parliamentary Pensions Act (Cap 219)
members of	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt IV; The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI
members, remuneration of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI

number of members of each constituency	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
Oath of Allegiance	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI
offences	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt IV, Pt V
pecuniary interests of members, disclosure of	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt V
pensions for members	Parliamentary Pensions Act (Cap 219)
powers of	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt IV
privileges	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI; Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt III
proceedings of, validity of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI
prorogation and dissolution of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI
publications, parliamentary	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt III
quorum	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI
sessions of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI
Speaker	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI; Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt IV, Pt VI
staff of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI
Standing Orders	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI
strangers	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt IV
suspended member	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt IV
voting	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI
witnesses, power to require attendance	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt IV

Parliamentary secretaries

<i>generally</i>	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V
disabilities of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V
leave of absence for	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V

Partnership

<i>generally</i>	Partnership Act (Cap 391)
accounts	Partnership Act (Cap 391)
acts of partner binding firm	Partnership Act (Cap 391)
assignee of share	Partnership Act (Cap 391)
bankruptcy, payment of debts	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt VII
definition of	Partnership Act (Cap 391)
dissolution of	Partnership Act (Cap 391)
duties of partners	Partnership Act (Cap 391)
existence of, rules for determining	Partnership Act (Cap 391)
expulsion of partner	Partnership Act (Cap 391)
firm, meaning of	Partnership Act (Cap 391)
goods and services tax	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VI
income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VIII
liability of partners	Partnership Act (Cap 391)
limited liability	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VIII; Legal Profession Act (Cap 161), Pt VIB; Limited Liability Partnerships Act (Cap 163A)
proof of	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
property of partnership	Partnership Act (Cap 391)
relations of partners to one another	Partnership Act (Cap 391)
relations to persons dealing with partners	Partnership Act (Cap 391)
retirement	Partnership Act (Cap 391)
term, for	Partnership Act (Cap 391)

Passing-off*see* TRADE MARKS**Passport**

<i>generally</i>	Passports Act (Cap 220)
national registration	National Registration Act (Cap 201)

Patents

<i>generally</i>	Patents Act (Cap 221)
administration of	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt II
agents, patent	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt XIX
aircraft, exemption from seizure	Air Navigation Act (Cap 6), Pt II
application, amendment of	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt VI
applications for	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt V
applications made abroad	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt VI
certificate of	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt VII
co-ownership	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt VIII
contracts as to patented products	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt X
damages	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt XIII
defence of Singapore, information prejudicial to	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt VI
disclosure of matter	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt III
employees' inventions	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt IX
entitlement, questions of	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt IV
examination of form	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt VI
excluded days	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt XX
failure of application	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt VI
food	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt XI
formal requirements	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt VI
government proceedings	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II
government, use of for services of	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt XII
grant of, procedure for	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt VI
income tax allowances	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VI
industrial application	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt III
infringement of	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt XIII
Intellectual Property Office of Singapore	Intellectual Property Office of Singapore Act (Cap 140)
international applications	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt VI, Pt XV
inventions, patentable	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt III
inventive step	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt III
inventor, mention of	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt IV
joint applicants	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt IV
lapsed patent	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt VII

Patents*Subject Index to Acts*

legal proceedings	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt XVII
licence	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt XI
medicine	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt XI
novelty	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt III
offences	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt XVIII
officers, duties of	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt II
Patent Co-operation Treaty	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt XV
patentability	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt III
priority date	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt III
procedure for grant	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt VI
property in	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt VIII
provisions after grant	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt VII
publication of	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt VII
Registrar of Patents	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt II
registration of	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt VIII
Registry, hours of business of	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt XX
revocation of	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt XIV
right to apply for	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt IV
rights to, determination of	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt VIII
safety of public, information prejudicial to	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt VI
search and examination	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt VI, Pt VII
single inventive concept	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt VII
specification of	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt VII
surgical or curative device	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt XI
surrender of	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt VII
term of	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt VII
transfer of	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt VIII
transfer of application	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt IV
United Kingdom designs	United Kingdom Designs (Protection) Act (Cap 339)
validity proceedings	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt XIV
Pawnbrokers	
<i>generally</i>	Pawnbrokers Act (Cap 222)
definition	Pawnbrokers Act (Cap 222)
licence	Pawnbrokers Act (Cap 222)
obligations of	Pawnbrokers Act (Cap 222)

pawn ticket	Pawnbrokers Act (Cap 222)
penalties	Pawnbrokers Act (Cap 222)
pledge	Pawnbrokers Act (Cap 222)
police regulations	Pawnbrokers Act (Cap 222)
redemption	Pawnbrokers Act (Cap 222)
restrictions	Pawnbrokers Act (Cap 222)
sale	Pawnbrokers Act (Cap 222)
Payment and settlement systems	
designation of system	Payment and Settlement Systems (Finality and Netting) Act (Cap 231), Pt I; Payment Systems (Oversight) Act 2006, Pt IV
finality and netting	Payment and Settlement Systems (Finality and Netting) Act (Cap 231)
foreign regulatory authorities, assistance to	Payment Systems (Oversight) Act 2006, Pt VIII
information gathering powers	Payment Systems (Oversight) Act 2006, Pt III
MAS, functions and powers of	Payment Systems (Oversight) Act 2006, Pt II
netting	Payment and Settlement Systems (Finality and Netting) Act (Cap 231), Pt III
obligations of operators and settlement institutions	Payment Systems (Oversight) Act 2006, Pt V
oversight generally	Payment Systems (Oversight) Act 2006
oversight powers	Payment Systems (Oversight) Act 2006, Pt VI
revocation of designation	Payment and Settlement Systems (Finality and Netting) Act (Cap 231), Pt I
stored value facilities	Payment Systems (Oversight) Act 2006, Pt VII
transactions	Payment and Settlement Systems (Finality and Netting) Act (Cap 231), Pt II
Payroll tax	
<i>generally</i>	Payroll Tax Act (Cap 223)
charge to	Payroll Tax Act (Cap 223)
exemption	Payroll Tax Act (Cap 223)
rate of	Payroll Tax Act (Cap 223)

Payroll tax*Subject Index to Acts*

time for payment	Payroll Tax Act (Cap 223)
Pensions	
<i>generally</i>	Pensions Act (Cap 225)
assignability	Pensions Act (Cap 225)
bankruptcy	Pensions Act (Cap 225)
conviction	Pensions Act (Cap 225)
expatriate officers	Pensions (Expatriate Officers) Act (Cap 226)
gratuities	Pensions Act (Cap 225)
income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
mayor	Parliamentary Pensions Act (Cap 219)
occupational superannuation scheme	Home Affairs Uniformed Services Superannuation Act (Cap 126B); Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)
options	Pensions Act (Cap 225)
orphans	Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Act (Cap 350)
Parliament, members of	Parliamentary Pensions Act (Cap 219)
Pension Authorities	Pensions Act (Cap 225)
Pension Fund	Civil List and Pension Act (Cap 44); Pension Fund Act (Cap 224A)
President, the	Civil List and Pension Act (Cap 44)
protection of pension rights	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt IX
Public Officers' Pension (Singapore) Agreement	Pensions (Expatriate Officers) Act (Cap 226)
retirement	Pensions Act (Cap 225)
Singapore Armed Forces	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt XI, Pt XIII
widows	Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Act (Cap 350)
People's Association	
<i>generally</i>	People's Association Act (Cap 227)
Perjury	
<i>generally</i>	Oaths and Declarations Act (Cap 211)
Permanent secretaries	
<i>generally</i>	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V

Permits	<i>see</i> LICENCES
Pesticides	
use of	Control of Plants Act (Cap 57A); Control of Vectors and Pesticides Act (Cap 59)
Petroleum	
<i>generally</i>	Petroleum Act (Cap 229)
fire safety	Fire Safety Act (Cap 109A), Pt VI
import and export	Petroleum Act (Cap 229)
licence	Petroleum Act (Cap 229)
oil trading companies, income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI
storage	Petroleum Act (Cap 229)
transport	Petroleum Act (Cap 229)
Pharmacists	
<i>generally</i>	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt IV; Pharmacists Registration Act (Cap 230)
address, change of	Pharmacists Registration Act (Cap 230)
alteration of particulars	Pharmacists Registration Act (Cap 230)
certificate, annual	Pharmacists Registration Act (Cap 230)
fees	Pharmacists Registration Act (Cap 230)
fraudulent registration	Pharmacists Registration Act (Cap 230)
medicinal products, dispensing or preparing	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt II, Pt IV
Pharmacy Board	Pharmacists Registration Act (Cap 230)
registration of	Pharmacists Registration Act (Cap 230)
reinstatement	Pharmacists Registration Act (Cap 230)
removal of name from register	Pharmacists Registration Act (Cap 230)
retention of name in register	Pharmacists Registration Act (Cap 230)
striking name off register	Pharmacists Registration Act (Cap 230)
use of titles	Pharmacists Registration Act (Cap 230)
Photographs	
criminals	Registration of Criminals Act (Cap 268)
Picketing	
trade dispute	Trade Disputes Act (Cap 331)
Pilotage	
<i>generally</i>	Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 170A), Pt X

Planning*Subject Index to Acts***Planning**

<i>generally</i>	Planning Act (Cap 232)
cancellation of permission	Planning (Cancellation of Permission) Act (Cap 233)
conservation areas	Planning Act (Cap 232), Pt III
Development Baseline and Ceiling	Planning Act (Cap 232), Pt V
development charge	Planning Act (Cap 232), Pt IV
development of land	Planning Act (Cap 232), Pt III
enforcement	Planning Act (Cap 232), Pt IV
Master Plan	Planning Act (Cap 232), Pt II
Master Plan, conformity with	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt III
offences	Planning Act (Cap 232), Pt VII
planning permission	Planning Act (Cap 232), Pt III; Planning (Cancellation of Permission) Act (Cap 233)
recovery of moneys	Planning Act (Cap 232), Pt VI
subdivision of land	Planning Act (Cap 232), Pt III
temporary development levy	Planning Act (Cap 232), Pt VA
Urban Redevelopment Authority	Urban Redevelopment Authority Act (Cap 340)

Plans

evidence, admissibility	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I, Pt II
-------------------------	------------------------------------

Plant varieties

application for grant of protection	Plant Varieties Protection Act (Cap 232A), Pt III
authorisation	Plant Varieties Protection Act (Cap 232A), Pt VI
compulsory licences	Plant Varieties Protection Act (Cap 232A), Pt VI
denomination	Plant Varieties Protection Act (Cap 232A), Pt VIII
fees	Plant Varieties Protection Act (Cap 232A), Pt XI
grant of protection	Plant Varieties Protection Act (Cap 232A), Pt IV, Pt V
notice of protection	Plant Varieties Protection Act (Cap 232A), Pt VII
offences	Plant Varieties Protection Act (Cap 232A), Pt X, Pt XI

Plant varieties*Subject Index to Acts*

protection of	Plant Varieties Protection Act (Cap 232A)
Register of Plant Varieties	Plant Varieties Protection Act (Cap 232A), Pt IX
Registrar of Plant Varieties	Plant Varieties Protection Act (Cap 232A), Pt II, Pt XI
Registry of Plant Varieties	Plant Varieties Protection Act (Cap 232A), Pt II, Pt XI
revocation of protection	Plant Varieties Protection Act (Cap 232A), Pt IV
summons to appear as witness	Plant Varieties Protection Act (Cap 232A), Pt II
Plants	<i>see also</i> AGRICULTURE
dangers, prevention of	Parks and Trees Act (Cap 216), Pt VI
protection and conservation of	Parks and Trees Act (Cap 216)
Plumbers	
register of	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt VI
Poison	
<i>generally</i>	Poison Act (Cap 234)
exemptions	Poison Act (Cap 234)
exportation of	Poison Act (Cap 234)
gas, poisonous or noxious	Arms and Explosives Act (Cap 13)
importation of	Poison Act (Cap 234)
licence	Poison Act (Cap 234)
medicine, exemptions	Poison Act (Cap 234)
negligent conduct	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XIV
persons under 18	Poison Act (Cap 234)
possession of	Poison Act (Cap 234)
prosecution	Poison Act (Cap 234)
sale of	Poison Act (Cap 234)
search and seizure	Poison Act (Cap 234)
Police	<i>see also</i> NATIONAL POLICE CADET CORPS
<i>generally</i>	Police Force Act (Cap 235)
absence without leave	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt III
administration	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt II
air marshals	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt VI

Police*Subject Index to Acts*

appointment of police officers	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt II
armed	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt III
Auxiliary Police Forces	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt IX
birth, duty of	Registration of Births and Deaths Act (Cap 267)
Central Narcotics Bureau, powers of	Criminal Law (Temporary Provisions) Act (Cap 67), Pt V
Commissioner of Police	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt II
committees of inquiry	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt IV
constitution of Police Force	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt II
criminal procedure	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt V
death, duty of	Registration of Births and Deaths Act (Cap 267)
delegation of powers	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt II
delivery of Government property on leaving force	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt II
desertion	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt III
discharge	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt II
disciplinary proceedings	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt III
dismissal	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt III
duties	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt II, Pt III
duty as to dangerous animals	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II
duty to obey lawful orders	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt III
duty, deemed on	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt III
employment for private purposes	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt III
engagement to serve	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt II
enlistment	Enlistment Act (Cap 93)
functions	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt II
identification, production of	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VI
immigration	Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt VI
immunity from suit	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II
injury or death, compensation for	Pensions Act (Cap 225)
interdiction	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt III
interfering with	Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)
intestate property, administration of	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt XI

INVEST Fund	Home Affairs Uniformed Services Superannuation Act (Cap 126B), Pt III
INVEST Plan	Home Affairs Uniformed Services Superannuation Act (Cap 126B), Pt II
liability to serve	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt III
liability	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt III
oath of office	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt III
occupational superannuation scheme	Home Affairs Uniformed Services Superannuation Act (Cap 126B)
offences, disciplinary	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt III
offences relating to armed forces	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt VII
offences, service	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt III
ordinary process of law, subject to	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt III
period of service	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt II
Police Fund	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt X
preventive action	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IV
public officers with police powers	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt VII
resignation	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt II
road barriers	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt III
service outside Singapore	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt V
Special Constabulary	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt VIII
Special Constabulary, relief of financial hardship	Local Forces (Civil Liability) Act (Cap 165)
temporary constables	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt II
threatening or insulting another officer	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt III
trade union membership	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt II
unclaimed property, disposal of	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt XI
vigilante corps, affiliation to	Vigilante Corps Act (Cap 343)
warrant card	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt II
Political donations	
<i>generally</i>	Political Donations Act (Cap 236)
acceptance of	Political Donations Act (Cap 236), Pt I
candidates, to	Political Donations Act (Cap 236), Pt III
excluded donations	Political Donations Act (Cap 236), Pt I
meaning	Political Donations Act (Cap 236), Pt I
multiple small donations	Political Donations Act (Cap 236), Pt I

Political donations*Subject Index to Acts*

obligations of donors	Political Donations Act (Cap 236), Pt IV
offences	Political Donations Act (Cap 236), Pt V
political associations, to	Political Donations Act (Cap 236), Pt II
register	Political Donations Act (Cap 236), Pt VI
Registrar	Political Donations Act (Cap 236), Pt I
value of	Political Donations Act (Cap 236), Pt I

Political organisations

internal security	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II
-------------------	--

Polling day

general elections	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt III
-------------------	--

Polling districts and stations

elections	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt I
-----------	--

Pollution*see also* OIL POLLUTION

<i>generally</i>	Environmental Pollution Control Act (Cap 94A)
air	Environmental Pollution Control Act (Cap 94A), Pt IV
arrest	Prevention of Pollution of the Sea Act (Cap 243), Pt VI
compensation	Environmental Pollution Control Act (Cap 94A), Pt XII
control measures	Environmental Pollution Control Act (Cap 94A), Pt X
costs, recovery of	Prevention of Pollution of the Sea Act (Cap 243), Pt V
damages	Environmental Pollution Control Act (Cap 94A), Pt XII
Director of Environmental Pollution Control	Environmental Pollution Control Act (Cap 94A), Pt II
enforcement of regulations	Environmental Pollution Control Act (Cap 94A), Pt XI
hazardous substances	Environmental Pollution Control Act (Cap 94A), Pt VII
land	Environmental Pollution Control Act (Cap 94A), Pt VI

noise	Environmental Pollution Control Act (Cap 94A), Pt VIII
offences	Environmental Pollution Control Act (Cap 94A), Pt XI
preventive measures	Prevention of Pollution of the Sea Act (Cap 243), Pt IV
scheduled premises, use of	Environmental Pollution Control Act (Cap 94A), Pt III
sea	Prevention of Pollution of the Sea Act (Cap 243)
water	Environmental Pollution Control Act (Cap 94A), Pt V
water supply	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt XI
Port	<i>see also</i> SHIPPING AND NAVIGATION
Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore	Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 170A)
Post Office Savings Bank	
<i>generally</i>	Post Office Savings Bank of Singapore Act (Cap 237)
transfer of undertakings and dissolution	Post Office Savings Bank of Singapore (Transfer of Undertakings and Dissolution) Act (Cap 237)
Post-mortem	
<i>generally</i>	Medical (Therapy, Education and Research) Act (Cap 175), Pt III
infectious diseases	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III
when held	Registration of Births and Deaths Act (Cap 267)
Postage	
income tax, free	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt II
Postal services	
<i>generally</i>	Postal Services Act (Cap 237A)
advisory guidelines	Postal Services Act (Cap 237A), Pt IV
codes of practice	Postal Services Act (Cap 237A), Pt IV
contravention of Act	Postal Services Act (Cap 237A), Pt III
delivery of postal articles	Postal Services Act (Cap 237A), Pt III
documents deemed valuable securities	Postal Services Act (Cap 237A), Pt III

Postal services*Subject Index to Acts*

enforcement procedures	Postal Services Act (Cap 237A), Pt VII
examination of postal articles	Postal Services Act (Cap 237A), Pt III
forfeiture of postal articles	Postal Services Act (Cap 237A), Pt III
franking machines	Postal Services Act (Cap 237A), Pt III
importer, presumption as to	Postal Services Act (Cap 237A), Pt III
international obligations	Postal Services Act (Cap 237A), Pt VI
licensing	Postal Services Act (Cap 237A), Pt II
modification of services	Postal Services Act (Cap 237A), Pt III
national interest	Postal Services Act (Cap 237A), Pt VI
offences	Postal Services Act (Cap 237A), Pt V
official marks	Postal Services Act (Cap 237A), Pt III
postage stamps	Postal Services Act (Cap 237A), Pt III
Postal Authority	Postal Services Act (Cap 237A), Pt I, Pt II
postal label vending machines	Postal Services Act (Cap 237A), Pt III
posting boxes	Postal Services Act (Cap 237A), Pt III
recovery of postage	Postal Services Act (Cap 237A), Pt III
remittance of money	Postal Services Act (Cap 237A), Pt III
suspension of services	Postal Services Act (Cap 237A), Pt III
systems	Postal Services Act (Cap 237A), Pt III

Power of attorney

exoneration of purchasers	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XVI
general attorneys	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XVI
instruments executed by	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XVI
land	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt X; Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XVI
presumptions	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
registration of deeds	Registration of Deeds Act (Cap 269)

Precedence

Supreme Court	The Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt II
---------------	---

Pregnancy

termination of	Termination of Pregnancy Act (Cap 324)
----------------	---

Premiums

income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
------------	----------------------------------

President, the

<i>generally</i>	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V
address by, to Parliament	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VI
assaulting	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt VI
civil list	Civil List and Pension Act (Cap 44)
Civil List and staff of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V
Commissions of Inquiry, appointment of	Commissions of Inquiry Act (Cap 48)
Council of Presidential Advisers	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VA
elections	Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A)
functions of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V
grant of pardon	Republic of Singapore Independence Act
immunity from suit	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V
information, access to	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V
pension	Civil List and Pension Act (Cap 44)
power to appoint public officer	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V; Interpretation Act (Cap 1), Pt VII
public holidays, appointment of	Holidays Act (Cap 126)
qualifications and disabilities of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V
temporary disability of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V
term of office	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V
vacation and removal from office	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V

Presidential Council for Minority Rights

<i>generally</i>	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VII
------------------	---

Preventive detention

<i>generally</i>	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt XII; Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II
------------------	---

Preventive detention*Subject Index to Acts*

advisory board	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II
disclosure of information	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II
grounds of detention, duty to inform	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II
power to order	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II
powers of court	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt II
production of detained person	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II
removal order	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II
representations against	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II
review	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II
suspension of	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II
witnesses	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II
Price control	
<i>generally</i>	Price Control Act (Cap 244)
abetment	Price Control Act (Cap 244)
arrest	Price Control Act (Cap 244)
attempt	Price Control Act (Cap 244)
seizure	Price Control Act (Cap 244)
Prime Minister	
appointment of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V
Printing	
licence	Newspapers and Printing Presses Act (Cap 206), Pt II
Media Development Authority of Singapore	Media Development Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 172)
offences	Newspapers and Printing Presses Act (Cap 206), Pt V
printed documents	Newspapers and Printing Presses Act (Cap 206), Pt II
printing presses	Newspapers and Printing Presses Act (Cap 206), Pt II
search and seizure, offences relating to	Newspapers and Printing Presses Act (Cap 206), Pt V
subversive publications	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II
Prisoners of war	
treatment of	Geneva Conventions Act (Cap 117)

Prisons

<i>generally</i>	Prisons Act (Cap 247)
administration of	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt II
articles conveyed into or out of prison	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt VII
committed persons	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt V
committee of inquiry	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt III
constitution of	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt II
custody of prisoners	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt V
desertion by prison officer	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt VII
Director, powers and duties of	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt IV
discharge of prisoners	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt V
discipline	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt VII
escape	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt V
extramural custody	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt VII
finger impressions of prisoners	Registration of Criminals Act (Cap 268)
home detention scheme	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt VI
hospital, special custody in	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt V
illness of prisoner	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt V
infectious disease	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt V
lock-ups at police stations and court houses	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt II
medical officers	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt IV
officers, powers and duties of	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt IV
payment of money to prison officer	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt VII
persons arrested on warrant	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt V
persons on remand	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt V
prison offences	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt VII
prison supplies	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt VII
prisoners of unsound mind	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt V
production before court	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt V
rehabilitation	Singapore Corporation of Rehabilitative Enterprises Act (Cap 298)
removal of prisoners	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt V
separation of prisoners	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt VII
Superintendent, powers and duties of	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt IV
temporary prisons	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt II

Prisons*Subject Index to Acts*

threatening, insulting or assaulting another prison officer	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt VII
training, vocational or industrial	Singapore Corporation of Rehabilitative Enterprises Act (Cap 298)
uniform of prison officer	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt VII
work	Prisons Act (Cap 247), Pt VII
young offenders section	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt VIII

Private investigators

<i>generally</i>	Private Investigation and Security Agencies Act (Cap 249)
arrest, powers of	Private Investigation and Security Agencies Act (Cap 249)
employees of	Private Investigation and Security Agencies Act (Cap 249)
identification papers	Private Investigation and Security Agencies Act (Cap 249)
investigation, powers of	Private Investigation and Security Agencies Act (Cap 249)
licence	Private Investigation and Security Agencies Act (Cap 249)
search, powers of	Private Investigation and Security Agencies Act (Cap 249)
truncheons, carrying of	Private Investigation and Security Agencies Act (Cap 249)
unlicensed	Private Investigation and Security Agencies Act (Cap 249)

Privileges

international organisations	International Organisations (Immunities and Privileges) Act (Cap 145)
-----------------------------	---

Probate*see also* ESTATE DUTY

<i>generally</i>	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251)
caveats	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt VII
codicil, propounded after probate	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
consular officer executor	Consular Conventions Act (Cap 52)
death of payee	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt XI

district courts	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt VIII
executor's commission	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt XI
executors	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
executors, death of	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
executors, married women	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI
funeral expenses	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt XI
Government Stock	Government Loans (Conversion and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act (Cap 120)
grant of	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
grants with exception	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
infant	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
insurance payments	Insurance Act (Cap 142), Pt IV
land	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt VI
limitation of action	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt II
lunatics	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
Muslim law	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt VII
oath by grantee	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt IV
Official Assignee	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt XI
personal representatives	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
policy of assurance	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt XV
Public Trustee	Public Trustee Act (Cap 260)
registrar	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt XI
renunciation	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt II

Probate*Subject Index to Acts*

resealing	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt X
revocation of grant	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt VI
subordinate courts, jurisdiction	The Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV
testamentary expenses	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt XI
trust companies	Trust Companies Act 2005, Pt IV
uncontested cases	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt XI
will, loss or destruction of	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
will, order to bring in	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt XI
will, proved abroad	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
Probation of offenders	
<i>generally</i>	Probation of Offenders Act (Cap 252)
Processions	
public order and nuisance	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II
Professional engineers	
<i>generally</i>	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253)
architects, relationship with	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253), Pt III; Architects Act (Cap 12), Pt III
corporate practice	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253), Pt VI
disciplinary proceedings	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253), Pt VII
falsification of register	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253), Pt VIII
illegal practice	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253), Pt III
insurance	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253), Pt VI
licence	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253), Pt VI
minor building works	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253), Pt III

multi-discipline and corporate practice	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253), Pt VI
offences	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253), Pt VIII
practising certificates	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253), Pt V
privileges	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253), Pt III
Professional Engineers Board	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253), Pt II
register, amendment of	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253), Pt IV
registration of	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253), Pt IV
reinstatement	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253), Pt IV
removal from register	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253), Pt IV, Pt VII
remuneration	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253), Pt III
revocation of licence	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253), Pt VII
specialist professional engineers	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253), Pt IV
supervising engineers	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253), Pt VI
suspension from practice	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253), Pt VII
unregistered engineer, employment of	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253), Pt III
wrongfully procuring registration	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253), Pt VIII
Prohibited place	
cameras prohibited	Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)
Promissory notes	<i>see also</i> BILLS OF EXCHANGE
hire-purchase	Hire-Purchase Act (Cap 125), Pt VII
moneylenders	Moneylenders Act (Cap 188)
payable to bearer on demand	Currency Act (Cap 69), Pt III
public holiday, due on	Holidays Act (Cap 126)
public holiday, notice of dishonour	Holidays Act (Cap 126)

Property*Subject Index to Acts***Property**

see also THEFT; ROBBERY;
CHEATING

capacity of government	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V
criminal misappropriation of	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVII
fraud	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVII
Muslim married women	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt VII
offences against	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVII
receiving stolen property	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVII

Property tax

<i>generally</i>	Property Tax Act (Cap 254)
administration	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt II
appeals	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt IV
attachment	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt IV
charge of	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt III
collection of	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt IV
Comptroller of Property Tax	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt II
electronic service	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt VIII
energy conservation	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt III
imposition of	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt III
instalment payments	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt IV
names of buildings, estates or streets	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt VI
new buildings	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt III
notice by property owners	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt III
numbers on properties	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt VI
objections	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt III
recovery of	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt IV
refund	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt III
returns	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt III
Street and Building Names Board	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt VI
surcharge	Property Tax (Surcharge) Act (Cap 255)
transfer of property	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt III
unoccupied building	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt III
valuation	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt III

Valuation List	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt III
Valuation Review Board	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt IV
Prostitution	
disorderly or indecent behaviour	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt IV
offences against women and girls	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt XI
soliciting in public place	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt III
Protected areas and places	
<i>generally</i>	Protected Areas and Protected Places Act (Cap 256)
Provident fund	<i>see also</i> CENTRAL PROVIDENT FUND
income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
Public accountants	
<i>generally</i>	Accountants Act (Cap 2)
Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority	Accountants Act (Cap 2), Pt II; Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Act (Cap 2A)
accounting corporations	Accountants Act (Cap 2), Pt IV
accounting firms	Accountants Act (Cap 2), Pt IV
accounting limited liability partnership	Accountants Act (Cap 2), Pt IV
Certificate of Registrar	Accountants Act (Cap 2), Pt II
client, relationship with	Accountants Act (Cap 2), Pt IV
disciplinary proceedings	Accountants Act (Cap 2), Pt VI
disqualified persons, employing	Accountants Act (Cap 2), Pt VII
holding out as	Accountants Act (Cap 2), Pt VII
offences	Accountants Act (Cap 2), Pt VII
personal liability	Accountants Act (Cap 2), Pt VII
practice monitoring programme	Accountants Act (Cap 2), Pt V
professional indemnity insurance	Accountants Act (Cap 2), Pt IV
professional misconduct	Accountants Act (Cap 2), Pt IV
Public Accountants Oversight Committee	Accountants Act (Cap 2), Pt II
publication of list of	Accountants Act (Cap 2), Pt III
qualifications	Accountants Act (Cap 2), Pt III
registers	Accountants Act (Cap 2), Pt II

Public accountants*Subject Index to Acts*

Registrar of Public Accountants	Accountants Act (Cap 2), Pt II
registration	Accountants Act (Cap 2), Pt III
registration, fraudulent practices relating to	Accountants Act (Cap 2), Pt VII
reinstatement to Register	Accountants Act (Cap 2), Pt VII
removal from Register	Accountants Act (Cap 2), Pt III, Pt IV
remuneration	Accountants Act (Cap 2), Pt VII
rules	Accountants Act (Cap 2), Pt VII
Public authorities	
audit of accounts	Audit Act (Cap 17)
Public entertainments and meetings	<i>see also</i> BROADCASTING; FILMS
<i>generally</i>	Public Entertainments and Meetings Act (Cap 257)
children and young persons	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt II
cinema, control of charges for admission	Cinematograph Film Hire Duty Act (Cap 40)
cinematograph film hire	Cinematograph Film Hire Duty Act (Cap 40)
cinematograph films, copyright	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt IV
copyright	Copyright Act (Cap 63)
demerit points	Public Entertainments and Meetings Act (Cap 257)
entertainers, income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt IX
entertainments duty	Entertainments Duty Act (Cap 94)
internal security	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II
place of, improper management	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt III
prohibition, infectious diseases	Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt III
sound recordings, copyright	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt IV
theatre, control of charges for admission	Cinematograph Film Hire Duty Act (Cap 40)
arrest, offences, relating to	Public Entertainments and Meetings Act (Cap 257)
licence	Public Entertainments and Meetings Act (Cap 257)
Victoria Theatre	Victoria Theatre Act (Cap 342)

Public finance

<i>generally</i>	Financial Procedure Act (Cap 109)
Accountant-General	Financial Procedure Act (Cap 109), Pt IA
accounting officers	Financial Procedure Act (Cap 109), Pt II
accounts, yearly statement of	Financial Procedure Act (Cap 109), Pt III
advance accounts	Financial Procedure Act (Cap 109), Pt III
bank accounts	Financial Procedure Act (Cap 109), Pt II
Consolidated Fund	Financial Procedure Act (Cap 109), Pt III
Contingencies Fund	Financial Procedure Act (Cap 109), Pt III
control and management of	Financial Procedure Act (Cap 109), Pt III
custody of public funds	Financial Procedure Act (Cap 109), Pt III
deposit accounts	Financial Procedure Act (Cap 109), Pt III
expenditure, estimates and transfer	Financial Procedure Act (Cap 109), Pt III
fees	Fees Act (Cap 106)
government funds	Financial Procedure Act (Cap 109), Pt III
guarantees	Financial Procedure Act (Cap 109), Pt III
investment of public moneys	Financial Procedure Act (Cap 109), Pt III
loans	Financial Procedure Act (Cap 109), Pt III
regulations	Financial Procedure Act (Cap 109), Pt III
surcharge	Financial Procedure Act (Cap 109), Pt III
write-off	Financial Procedure Act (Cap 109), Pt III

Public funds

audit of accounts	Audit Act (Cap 17)
-------------------	--------------------

Public health*Subject Index to Acts***Public health***see* HEALTH**Public holidays***see* HOLIDAYS**Public house**

improper management

Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt III

Public justice

offences against

Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XI

Public nuisance*see* PUBLIC ORDER AND NUISANCE**Public officers**

acts with intent to cause injury

Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt IX

animals and birds, administration

Animals and Birds Act (Cap 7), Pt I

annual wage increase

Public Service (Monthly Variable Component and Non-pensionable Annual Allowance) Act (Cap 259A)

appointment of

The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V

Central Provident Fund

Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt VIII

Civil Defence Force members

Civil Defence Act (Cap 42), Pt XIV

claims against government

Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II

contempt of lawful authority of

Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt X

death of

Interpretation Act (Cap 1), Pt VII

departmental titles

Departmental Titles Act (Cap 77)

gratification

Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt IX

non-pensionable annual allowance

Public Service (Monthly Variable Component and Non-pensionable Annual Allowance) Act (Cap 259A)

offences against public justice

Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XI

offences by or relating to

Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt IX

Oversea Superannuation Scheme

Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Act (Cap 350)

pension

Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Act (Cap 350)

pension rights

The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt IX

pension scheme, Malaysian

Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Act (Cap 350)

pensions

Pensions Act (Cap 225)

personating a	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt IX
police powers	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt VII
property, buying or bidding for unlawfully	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt IX
reference to	Interpretation Act (Cap 1), Pt VII
tenure of public office	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt IX
threatening, abusing or insulting public servant	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II
widows' and orphans' pension	Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Act (Cap 350)
trade, engaging in unlawfully	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt IX
Public order and nuisance	
armed forces, powers of	Public Order (Preservation) Act (Cap 258), Pt III
arms and explosives	Public Order (Preservation) Act (Cap 258), Pt III, Pt IV
arrest	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt IV, Pt VII
arrest and detention	Public Order (Preservation) Act (Cap 258), Pt III
assemblies	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II
assemblies	Public Order (Preservation) Act (Cap 258), Pt III
barriers	Public Order (Preservation) Act (Cap 258), Pt III
breach of peace	Public Order (Preservation) Act (Cap 258), Pt IV
burning material in public road	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II
canals, obstruction in	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II
common gaming houses	Common Gaming Houses Act (Cap 49)
corpse, depositing of	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II
criminal procedure	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IV
curfew	Public Order (Preservation) Act (Cap 258), Pt III

disorderly behaviour	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt III
drunkenness in public	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt III
dying person, depositing of	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II
emergency telephone numbers, harassing or obscene calls to	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II
environment	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt V
firearm, discharging, in public road	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II
fraudulent possession of property	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt VI
harassment, alarm or distress	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II
housebreaking implements, possession of	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt III
indecent behaviour	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt III
intoxicant, taking into hospital	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt III
lethal weapons, use of in arrest	Public Order (Preservation) Act (Cap 258), Pt III
maintenance of	Public Order (Preservation) Act (Cap 258), Pt III
metals, melting or defacing fraudulent possession of property	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt VI
noise, excessive	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II
nudity in public	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt IV
offensive weapons, possession of	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt III
processions	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II
proclamation of danger	Public Order (Preservation) Act (Cap 258), Pt II
prostitutes, disorderly or indecent behaviour	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt IV
public health	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt V

public house or resort, improper management	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt III
public nuisance offences	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XIV
public order and nuisance, <i>generally</i>	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184)
public order offences	Public Order (Preservation) Act (Cap 258), Pt IV
public order, <i>generally</i>	Public Order (Preservation) Act (Cap 258)
public road offences	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II
public servant, threatening, abusing or insulting	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II
punishable, how	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt I
relief from	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II
right of suit	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II
riotous behaviour	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt III
roads, closing of	Public Order (Preservation) Act (Cap 258), Pt III
rogues	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt IV
search and seizure	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt IV
search and seizure	Public Order (Preservation) Act (Cap 258), Pt III
soliciting in public place	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt III
telephone services, discontinuance of	Public Order (Preservation) Act (Cap 258), Pt III
temporary orders	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IV
outing	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt V
trespass, willful	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt III
vagabonds	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt IV

Public order and nuisance*Subject Index to Acts*

vagrancy	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt IV
verandah public road	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt I
violence, fear or provocation of	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II
Public Prosecutor	
corruption offences	Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)
powers of	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IX
Public records	
evidence, admissibility	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt I
National Archives of Singapore	National Heritage Board Act (Cap 196A), Pt IV
Public resort	
improper management	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt III
Public safety	
offences	Criminal Law (Temporary Provisions) Act (Cap 67), Pt II; Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XIV
Public servants	<i>see</i> PUBLIC OFFICERS
Public Service Commission	
offences in connection with	Public Service Commission Act (Cap 259)
Public service vehicles	
<i>generally</i>	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt V
property left in	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VII
Public services	<i>see also</i> PUBLIC OFFICERS
<i>generally</i>	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt IX
Public tranquility	
offences against	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt VIII
Public transport	<i>see</i> TRANSPORT
Public Trustee	
<i>generally</i>	Public Trustee Act (Cap 260)
administration of small estates	Public Trustee Act (Cap 260)
charities	Charities Act (Cap 37), Pt VI

common fund	Public Trustee Act (Cap 260)
court applications	Public Trustee Act (Cap 260)
duties of	Public Trustee Act (Cap 260)
establishment of	Public Trustee Act (Cap 260)
fees charged by	Public Trustee Act (Cap 260)
liability of	Public Trustee Act (Cap 260)
minors, representation of	Public Trustee Act (Cap 260)
powers of	Public Trustee Act (Cap 260)
probate	Public Trustee Act (Cap 260)
Public Trustee Investment Board	Public Trustee Act (Cap 260)
trust accounts	Public Trustee Act (Cap 260)
unclaimed funds	Public Trustee Act (Cap 260)
Public utilities	<i>see also</i> ELECTRICITY; GAS; WATER
<i>generally</i>	Public Utilities Act (Cap 261)
offences	Public Utilities Act (Cap 261), Pt V
Public Utilities Board	Public Utilities Act (Cap 261)
Public way	
obstruction	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XIV
Publications	
parliamentary	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt III
undesirable	Undesirable Publications Act (Cap 338)
Publishing	
judicial proceedings, reports	Judicial Proceedings (Regulation of Reports) Act (Cap 149)
printing presses, licence	Newspapers and Printing Presses Act (Cap 206), Pt II
subversive publications	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II
Pyramid selling	
prohibition	Multi-Level Marketing and Pyramid Selling (Prohibition) Act (Cap 190)

Q**Quasi-military organisations**

internal security

Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II

R

Radiation

see RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Radio

see BROADCASTING

Radioactive materials

disposal of radioactive waste

Radiation Protection Act (Cap 262),
Pt VI

importation of

Radiation Protection Act (Cap 262),
Pt III

irradiating apparatus

Radiation Protection Act (Cap 262),
Pt III

licences

Radiation Protection Act (Cap 262),
Pt IV

manufacture of

Radiation Protection Act (Cap 262),
Pt III

offences

Radiation Protection Act (Cap 262),
Pt VII

possession of

Radiation Protection Act (Cap 262),
Pt III

Radiation Advisory Committee

Radiation Protection Act (Cap 262),
Pt II

regulation and control

Radiation Protection Act (Cap 262)

sale of

Radiation Protection Act (Cap 262),
Pt III

transport of

Radiation Protection Act (Cap 262),
Pt III

use of

Radiation Protection Act (Cap 262),
Pt III

Railways

see also RAPID TRANSIT SYSTEMS

generally

Railways Act (Cap 263)

mischief affecting

Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVII

Singapore Railways transfer

Singapore Railways Transfer Ordinance
(Cap 380)

Ransom

kidnapping

Kidnapping Act (Cap 151)

Rape

offence

Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI

Rapid Transit Systems*Subject Index to Acts***Rapid Transit Systems**

<i>generally</i>	Rapid Transit Systems Act (Cap 263A)
codes of practice	Rapid Transit Systems Act (Cap 263A), Pt III
construction	Rapid Transit Systems Act (Cap 263A), Pt II
fares	Public Transport Council Act (Cap 259B), Pt V
Fuel Equalisation Fund	Public Transport Council Act (Cap 259B), Pt IVC
Land Transport Authority of Singapore	Rapid Transit Systems Act (Cap 263A), Pt V
licence	Rapid Transit Systems Act (Cap 263A), Pt III
Mass Rapid Transit Corporation	Rapid Transit Systems Act (Cap 263A)
operation of	Rapid Transit Systems Act (Cap 263A), Pt III
planning	Rapid Transit Systems Act (Cap 263A), Pt II
safety of	Rapid Transit Systems Act (Cap 263A), Pt IV
ticket payment services, licensing of	Public Transport Council Act (Cap 259B), Pt IVB, Pt IVD

Real estate agent*see* HOUSE AGENTS**Reciprocal arrangements**

States of Malaysia, with	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt III
--------------------------	--

Reciprocal enforcement

bankruptcy	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt XI
Commonwealth	Reciprocal Enforcement of Commonwealth Judgments Act (Cap 264); Reciprocal Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act (Cap 265)
foreign judgments	Reciprocal Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act (Cap 265)
international assistance	Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters Act (Cap 190A)
maintenance	Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Act (Cap 168); Maintenance Orders (Reciprocal Enforcement) Act (Cap 169)

United Kingdom	Reciprocal Enforcement of Commonwealth Judgments Act (Cap 264)
workmen's compensation	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt III
Reciprocal privileges	<i>see</i> DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGES
Recklessness	
driving	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV
Recreation grounds	
provision of	Parks and Trees Act (Cap 216)
Red Cross	
Geneva Conventions	Singapore Red Cross Society (Incorporation) Act (Cap 304)
Singapore Red Cross Society	Singapore Red Cross Society (Incorporation) Act (Cap 304)
use of emblem	Geneva Conventions Act (Cap 117), Pt III
Registrar of Deeds	
appointment of	Registration of Deeds Act (Cap 269)
land acquisition, notice to	Land Acquisition Act (Cap 152), Pt II
Registrar of Titles	
appointment of	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt II
land acquisition, lodging instrument	Land Acquisition Act (Cap 152), Pt II
Rehabilitation	
drug addicts	Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt IV
Religion	<i>see also</i> MUSLIM LAW
Reverend Mother Superior of the Good Shepherd Nuns, incorporation of	Good Shepherd Nuns Ordinance (Cap 363)
Agent of the Commission for the Administration of the Estates of the Portuguese Missions in China, incorporation of	Portuguese Missions Ordinance (Cap 371)
Central Sikh Gurdwara Board	Central Sikh Gurdwara Board Act (Cap 357)
Christian Brothers' Schools Visitor	Christian Brothers' Schools Visitor Ordinance (Cap 358)
conversion, Muslim religion	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt VIII

Religion*Subject Index to Acts*

defiling place of worship	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XV
disturbing religious assembly	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XV
feelings, wounding religious	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XV
Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church of England, incorporation of	Presbyterian Church of England Mission Ordinance (Cap 373)
freedom of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt IV
Hindu endowments	Hindu Endowments Act (Cap 364)
Hindu joint families	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt IX, Pt XV
Jewish Synagogue, empowering of trustees	Jewish Synagogue Ordinance (Cap 365)
Lady Superior of the Society of Saint Maur, incorporation of	Society of Saint Maur Incorporation Ordinance (Cap 381)
Mother Superior of the Society of the Daughters of Charity of the Canossian Institute, incorporation of	Daughters of Charity of the Canossian Institute Incorporation Ordinance (Cap 359)
Muslim religion	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3); The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt XIII
offences relating to	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XV
Presbyterian Church, empowering of trustees of	Presbyterian Church Ordinance (Cap 372)
Procureur of the Scheut Missions, incorporation of	Scheut Missions Ordinance (Cap 378)
religious harmony	Maintenance of Religious Harmony Act (Cap 167A)
restraining orders, maintenance of harmony	Maintenance of Religious Harmony Act (Cap 167A)
Reverend Mother Superior of the Franciscan Missionaries of the Divine Motherhood, incorporation of	Franciscan Missionaries of the Divine Motherhood Ordinance (Cap 362)
Reverend Mother Superior of the Little Sisters of the Poor	Little Sisters of the Poor Ordinance (Cap 367)
Secretary of the Synod of the Diocese of Singapore, incorporation of	Secretary of the Synod of the Diocese of Singapore Ordinance (Cap 379)
Secretary of the Trustees of the Methodist Church, incorporation of	Methodist Episcopal Location Board Ordinance (Cap 368)
Titular Anglican Bishop of Singapore, incorporation of	Bishop of Singapore Ordinance (Cap 355)

Titular Roman Catholic Archbishop, incorporation of	Roman Catholic Archbishop Act (Cap 375)
Titular Superior of the Congregation of the Brothers of Christian Instruction of St Gabriel, incorporation of	Brothers of St Gabriel Ordinance (Cap 356)
Titular Superior of the Redemptorist Fathers, incorporation of	Redemptorist Fathers Ordinance (Cap 374)
Treasurer of the Presbyterian Church, incorporation of	Treasurer of the Presbyterian Church, Singapore Ordinance (Cap 383)
Remand homes	
children and young persons	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt IV
Remittance business	<i>see</i> MONEYCHANGING
Rent	<i>see also</i> DISTRESS FOR RENT; LEASE
apportionment of	Apportionment Act (Cap 8)
defective title, payment to holder under distress	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
forfeiture	The Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV
holding over by tenant	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt III
income tax	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
limitation of action	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
state leases, apportionment of	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt II
	Apportionment of Rents Act (Cap 9)
Republic Polytechnic	
establishment of	Republic Polytechnic Act (Cap 270)
Requisition of resources	
compensation	Requisition of Resources Act (Cap 273)
<i>generally</i>	Requisition of Resources Act (Cap 273)
National Research Fund	National Research Fund Act 2006
Residential property	
<i>generally</i>	Residential Property Act (Cap 274)
approval to purchase	Residential Property Act (Cap 274), Pt III
attachment and sale by Controller	Residential Property Act (Cap 274), Pt II
chargee, sale by	Residential Property Act (Cap 274), Pt II

Residential property*Subject Index to Acts*

Controller of Residential Property	Residential Property Act (Cap 274), Pt IV
converted foreign entities, Singapore entities becoming	Residential Property Act (Cap 274), Pt III
diplomatic and consular missions	Residential Property Act (Cap 274), Pt IV
flats in buildings and condominiums	Residential Property Act (Cap 274), Pt II
foreign companies	Residential Property Act (Cap 274), Pt II
foreign limited liability partnerships	Residential Property Act (Cap 274), Pt II
foreign persons	Residential Property Act (Cap 274), Pt II
foreign societies	Residential Property Act (Cap 274), Pt II
housing developers	Residential Property Act (Cap 274), Pt IV
mortgagee, sale by	Residential Property Act (Cap 274), Pt II
registration	Residential Property Act (Cap 274), Pt II
religious groups	Residential Property Act (Cap 274), Pt IV
Singapore companies	Residential Property Act (Cap 274), Pt II
Singapore limited liability partnerships	Residential Property Act (Cap 274), Pt II
Singapore societies	Residential Property Act (Cap 274), Pt II
Restraining orders	
religious harmony, maintenance of	Maintenance of Religious Harmony Act (Cap 167A)
Restraint of trade	
trade unions, objects of	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt IV
Restrictive covenants	<i>see</i> LAND
Retirement	
minimum age of	Retirement Age Act (Cap 274A)
unlawful dismissal	Retirement Age Act (Cap 274A)

Revenue law*see* TAXATION**Rice**

internal security

Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt III

Rioting

offence

Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt VIII

Road traffic*see also* DRIVING LICENCE; MOTOR VEHICLES*generally*

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276)

abandoned vehicles

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VI

accidents

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV

arrest

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VI

blood test

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV

breath tests

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV

dangerous driving

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV

death, causing

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt II

due care or reasonable consideration

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV

employment of drivers and attendants

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV

foreign driving licence, definition of

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276)

general provisions

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV

heavy motor vehicles

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV

highway code

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VI

identity, evidence of

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VI

insurance, third-party risks

Motor Vehicles (Third-Party Risks and Compensation) Act (Cap 189)

intoxication, driving while

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt II, Pt IV

Land Transport Authority

Parking Places Act (Cap 214)

mobile telephone, use of

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV

motor cycles

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV

neglect of traffic directions

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VI

obstruction or danger, leaving vehicles
in position causing

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VI

parking offences

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV

parking places

Parking Places Act (Cap 214); Parking
Places (Surcharge) Act (Cap 215)

pedestrian crossings

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VI

pillion riding

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV

police

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VI

Road traffic*Subject Index to Acts*

prohibition of traffic, power of Minister	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VI
rash driving	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XIV
reckless driving	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV
removal of stationary vehicles from expressways	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VI
restricted roads	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VI
road-user charges	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IA
school crossing patrols	School Crossing Patrols Act (Cap 285)
seat belts	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV
serious injury	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt II
special roads	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VI
special purpose licences	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I
speed competitions or trials	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VI
speed, rate of	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV
traffic regulation	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VI
traffic signs	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VI
traffic ticket	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VII
trailers	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV
urine test	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV
weight of vehicles	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV
young persons driving	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV
Roads and streets	
back-lanes	Street Works Act (Cap 320A), Pt VII
bridges	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VI; Street Works Act (Cap 320A), Pt II
cleaning of	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt III
closing of	Public Order (Preservation) Act (Cap 258), Pt III
construction of	Street Works Act (Cap 320A), Pt II, Pt III
emergency	Street Works Act (Cap 320A), Pt VIII
engineering works within road structure	Street Works Act (Cap 320A), Pt II
safety zone	
facilities <i>generally</i>	Street Works Act (Cap 320A), Pt VIII
footways	Street Works Act (Cap 320A), Pt V
government property	Street Works Act (Cap 320A), Pt VIII

highways	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VI
improvement of	Street Works Act (Cap 320A), Pt II
internal security	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt III
Land Transport Authority	Street Works Act (Cap 320A)
lighting	Street Works Act (Cap 320A), Pt VIII
maintenance of	Street Works Act (Cap 320A), Pt I, Pt II, Pt III
management of	Street Works Act (Cap 320A), Pt I, Pt II, Pt III
mischievous	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVII
obstruction	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XIV; Street Works Act (Cap 320A), Pt VIII
pedestrian crossings	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VI
private streets	Street Works Act (Cap 320A), Pt III, Pt IV
public order and nuisance offences	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II
public streets	Street Works Act (Cap 320A), Pt II, Pt IV
repair of	Street Works Act (Cap 320A), Pt I, Pt II, Pt III
restricted roads	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VI
road barriers	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt III
school crossing patrols	School Crossing Patrols Act (Cap 285)
Street and Building Names Board	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt VI
street name signs	Street Works Act (Cap 320A), Pt VIII
street works	Street Works Act (Cap 320A)
stretching rope across	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VI
traffic signs	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VI
utilities, power to tap	Street Works Act (Cap 320A), Pt II
utility works	Street Works Act (Cap 320A), Pt VI
verandah public road	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt I
walkways	Street Works Act (Cap 320A), Pt V
Robbery	
generally	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVII
gang-robbery	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVII

Rogues*Subject Index to Acts*

Rogues

public order and nuisance

Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order
and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt IV**Royalties**

income tax

Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III,
Pt XII**Rubber industry**

licence

Rubber Industry Act (Cap 280)

Singapore Rubber Fund

International Enterprise Singapore
Board Act (Cap 143B)

S

Sale of goods

generally

acceptance

action for breach of contract

auction sales

buyer, dispositions by

conditions

conflict of laws

contract of sale

controlled and rationed articles

damages

delivery

description, sale by

documents of title

duties

false representations

fish products

fitness

food

fruits and vegetables

future goods

geographical indications

goods and services tax

implied terms

imports and exports, regulation of

innkeeper

intoxicating liquor

Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393)

Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt IV

Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt VI

Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt VI

Factors Act (Cap 386)

Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt II

Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt VI

Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt II

Control of Essential Supplies Act
(Cap 55)

Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt VI

Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt IV

Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt II;
Supply of Goods Act (Cap 394)

Factors Act (Cap 386)

Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt IV

Consumer Protection (Trade
Descriptions and Safety Requirements)
Act (Cap 53), Pt IV

Wholesome Meat and Fish Act
(Cap 349A), Pt IV

Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt II;
Supply of Goods Act (Cap 394)

Sale of Food Act (Cap 283)

Control of Plants Act (Cap 57A), Pt II

Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt II

Geographical Indications Act
(Cap 117B)

Goods and Services Tax Act
(Cap 117A)

Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt II;
Supply of Goods Act (Cap 394)

Regulation of Imports and Exports Act
(Cap 272A)

Innkeepers Act (Cap 139)

Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt VIII, Pt XV

Sale of goods*Subject Index to Acts*

lien, unpaid seller's	Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt V
meat products	Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Cap 349A), Pt IV
medicines	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt III; Sale of Drugs Act (Cap 282)
mercantile agents	Factors Act (Cap 386)
multi-level marketing	Multi-Level Marketing and Pyramid Selling (Prohibition) Act (Cap 190)
passing of property	Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt III
performance of contract	Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt IV
perishable goods	Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt II
pledge for antecedent debt	Factors Act (Cap 386)
price	Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt II
price control	Price Control Act (Cap 244)
pyramid selling	Multi-Level Marketing and Pyramid Selling (Prohibition) Act (Cap 190)
quality	Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt II; Supply of Goods Act (Cap 394)
rejection of goods	Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt IV
remedies	Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt VI
resale	Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt V
rescission	Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt V
safety requirements	Consumer Protection (Trade Descriptions and Safety Requirements) Act (Cap 53), Pt III
sample, by	Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt II; Supply of Goods Act (Cap 394)
seller, dispositions by	Factors Act (Cap 386)
specific performance	Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt VI
stoppage in transit	Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt V
stoppage in transitu, right of	Factors Act (Cap 386)
sub-sale	Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt V
time, stipulations about	Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt II
trade descriptions	Consumer Protection (Trade Descriptions and Safety Requirements) Act (Cap 53), Pt II; Regulation of Imports and Exports Act (Cap 272A), Pt II
transfer of title	Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt III

unfair contract terms	Unfair Contract Terms Act (Cap 396)
unfair practices, protection against	Consumer Protection (Fair Trading) Act (Cap 52A)
United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods	Sale of Goods (United Nations Convention) Act (Cap 283A)
unpaid seller, rights of	Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt V
vendor's lien	Factors Act (Cap 386)
warranties	Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt II
weights and measures	Weights and Measures Act (Cap 349), Pt IV
Salvation Army	
incorporation of	Salvation Army Ordinance (Cap 377)
Sand and granite quarries	
<i>generally</i>	Sand and Granite Quarries Act (Cap 284)
effluent water	Sand and Granite Quarries Act (Cap 284)
excavation by direct action of water	Sand and Granite Quarries Act (Cap 284)
fencing	Sand and Granite Quarries Act (Cap 284)
inspection of	Sand and Granite Quarries Act (Cap 284)
interference with bank of watercourse	Sand and Granite Quarries Act (Cap 284)
liability	Sand and Granite Quarries Act (Cap 284)
licence	Sand and Granite Quarries Act (Cap 284)
safety measures	Sand and Granite Quarries Act (Cap 284)
waste matter, disposal of	Sand and Granite Quarries Act (Cap 284)
Sanitation	<i>see also</i> DRAINAGE; SEWERAGE
buildings	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt VII
factories	Factories Act (Cap 104), Pt IV
public toilets	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt VII

Sanitation*Subject Index to Acts*

wells	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt VII
Schools	<i>see also</i> EDUCATION
generally	Education Act (Cap 87)
appeals	Education Act (Cap 87), Pt XII
approved schools	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt VI
governing boards for schools	School Boards (Incorporation) Act (Cap 284A)
inspection of	Education Act (Cap 87), Pt XI
management of	Education Act (Cap 87), Pt VII
national emblems, display of	National Emblems (Control of Display) Act (Cap 196)
polling stations, use of as	Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218), Pt IV
registers of schools, managers and teachers	Education Act (Cap 87), Pt V
registration of	Education Act (Cap 87), Pt VI, Pt X
religious schools, Muslim	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt V
school crossing patrols	School Crossing Patrols Act (Cap 285)
Schools Appeals Board	Education Act (Cap 87), Pt IV
subversion, prevention of	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II
teachers, registration of	Education Act (Cap 87), Pt VIII, Pt X
teachers, unregistered, employment of	Education Act (Cap 87), Pt IX
Science and technology	
Agency for Science, Technology and Research	Agency for Science, Technology and Research Act (Cap 5A)
Defence Science and Technology Agency	Defence Science and Technology Agency Act (Cap 75A)
Science Centre	
Science Centre Board	Science Centre Act (Cap 286)
Science Centre Fund	Science Centre Act (Cap 286)
Seamen	
crew agreements	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt IV
death of	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt IV

discharge of	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt IV
discipline	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt IV
disputes, settlement of	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt IV
employment of	Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 170A), Pt II
engagement of	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt IV
medical treatment	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt IV
remedies	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt IV
rights	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt IV
salvage	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt IV
smuggling	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt IV
termination of service	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt IV
wages	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt IV
wages, insurable	Marine Insurance Act (Cap 387)
wills of	Wills Act (Cap 352)
workmen's compensation	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
Search and seizure	
<i>generally</i>	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt III
animals and birds	Animals and Birds Act (Cap 7), Pt VI
arms and explosives	Arms and Explosives Act (Cap 13)
bankruptcy	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt II
betting offences	Betting Act (Cap 21)
broadcasting offences	Singapore Broadcasting Authority Act (Cap 297), Pt XII
building offences	Building Control Act (Cap 29), Pt VI
children and young persons	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt II

cinematograph film hire duty	Cinematograph Film Hire Duty Act (Cap 40)
civil defence service offences	Civil Defence Act (Cap 42), Pt VI
common gaming houses	Common Gaming Houses Act (Cap 49)
company books and documents	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt II
consumer protection	Consumer Protection (Trade Descriptions and Safety Requirements) Act (Cap 53), Pt VI
controlled and rationed articles	Control of Essential Supplies Act (Cap 55)
corrosive and explosive substances	Corrosive and Explosive Substances and Offensive Weapons Act (Cap 65)
corruption offences	Prevention of Corruption Act (Cap 241)
customs	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt XIII, Pt XIV
drug offences	Misuse of Drugs Act (Cap 185), Pt III
entertainments and exhibitions	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II
entertainments duty, offences relating to	Entertainments Duty Act (Cap 94)
films, unauthorised	Films Act (Cap 107)
fish products	Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Cap 349A), Pt V
fisheries	Fisheries Act (Cap 111), Pt VI
goods and services tax, enforcement of	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt XI
immigration	Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt VI
imports and exports, offences relating to	Regulation of Imports and Exports Act (Cap 272A)
internal security offences	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt III
intoxicating substances, offences relating to	Intoxicating Substances Act (Cap 146A), Pt III
martial arts, related to	Martial Arts Instruction Act (Cap 171)
meat products	Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Cap 349A), Pt V
medicinal products	Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt VII
military offences	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt VIII
motor vehicles	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I
national registration, offence related to	National Registration Act (Cap 201)
newspapers	Newspapers and Printing Presses Act (Cap 206), Pt V

offensive weapons	Corrosive and Explosive Substances and Offensive Weapons Act (Cap 65)
official secrets, offences relating to	Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)
poisons	Poison Act (Cap 234)
price control, offences relating to	Price Control Act (Cap 244)
printing presses	Newspapers and Printing Presses Act (Cap 206), Pt V
private investigators, powers of	Private Investigation and Security Agencies Act (Cap 249)
prohibited coin	Coin Act (Cap 46)
public order and nuisance	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt IV, Pt VII
public order, preservation of	Public Order (Preservation) Act (Cap 258), Pt III
road vehicles	Road Vehicles (Special Powers) Act (Cap 277)
search warrants	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt III
secondhand dealers	Secondhand Dealers Act (Cap 288)
security agencies, powers of	Private Investigation and Security Agencies Act (Cap 249)
subversive publications	Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II
travel agents	Travel Agents Act (Cap 334), Pt IV
undesirable publications	Undesirable Publications Act (Cap 338)
unlawful societies	Societies Act (Cap 311)
vehicles	Criminal Law (Temporary Provisions) Act (Cap 67), Pt IV
vessels	Criminal Law (Temporary Provisions) Act (Cap 67), Pt IV
Secondhand dealers	
<i>generally</i>	Secondhand Dealers Act (Cap 288)
agents or employees, acts of	Secondhand Dealers Act (Cap 288)
books of accounts	Secondhand Dealers Act (Cap 288)
fraudulent possession of property	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt VI
hours of business	Secondhand Dealers Act (Cap 288)
licence	Secondhand Dealers Act (Cap 288)
loitering about shop	Secondhand Dealers Act (Cap 288)
lost property	Secondhand Dealers Act (Cap 288)

search and seizure	Secondhand Dealers Act (Cap 288)
stolen property	Secondhand Dealers Act (Cap 288)
Securities and futures industry	<i>see also</i> GOVERNMENT SECURITIES
<i>generally</i>	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289)
accounts	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt V
advertisements	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XIII
Appeal Advisory Committees	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XIV
appeals	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XIV
associated person	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt I
audit	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt V
book-entry government securities	Development Loan Act 1987 (Cap 81A), Pt IV
books, keeping	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt V
bucketing	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XII
capital markets service licence	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt IV
clearing facilities	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt III
codes and guidelines	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XV
collective investment schemes	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XIII
company, income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI
conduct of business	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt VI
contract notes	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt VI
cornering	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XII
courts, powers of	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XV
cross-trading	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt VI

customer assets	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt V
debentures	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XIII
deceptive devices	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XII
disclosure of interests	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt VI, Pt VII
dissemination of information about illegal transactions	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XII
exchange control	Exchange Control Act (Cap 99), Pt IV
exchanges, approved	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt II
exchanges, demutualisation and merger of	Exchanges (Demutualisation and Merger) Act (Cap 99B)
exemptions	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt II, Pt IV
external loans	External Loans Act (Cap 102)
extra-territoriality	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XV
false statements	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XII
false trading	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XII
fidelity fund	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XI
Financial Sector Development Fund	Monetary Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 186), Pt IVA
foreign regulatory authorities	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt X
fraudulent inducement	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XII
futures contracts	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt VI
goods and services tax	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VI
holding companies, approved	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt IIIA
income tax, concessionary rights	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI
information by electronic means	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XV

injunctions	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XV
insider trading	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XII
inspection powers of Authority	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt IX
insurance	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XI
interest in securities	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt I
investigative powers of Authority	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt IX
investor compensation scheme	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XI
investors, specific classes of	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt I
leveraged foreign exchange trading	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt VI
manipulative devices	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XII
market conduct	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XII
market operator, exempt	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt II
market operator, recognised	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt II
market rigging transactions	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XII
markets	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt II
misconduct	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XV
misleading statements	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XII
Monetary Authority of Singapore	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289)
offences by corporations	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XV
offences by officers	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XV
offences by unincorporated associations	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XV

offers of investment	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XIII
penalties	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XV
price manipulation	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XII
principal, dealing as	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt VI
priority to customers' orders	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt VI
profile statement	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XIII
prohibited conduct	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XII
prospectus requirements	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XIII
real estate investment trust	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XIII
recommendations	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt VI
records	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XV
register of securities	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt VII
regulations, power to make	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt VI, Pt XV
representative's licence	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt IV
risk disclosure	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt VI
secrecy	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XV
Securities Clearing and Computer Services (Pte) Ltd	Exchanges (Demutualisation and Merger) Act (Cap 99B)
securities hawking	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XIII
securities market manipulation	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XII
securities, dealings in	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt VI
shares	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XIII

Singapore International Monetary Exchange Ltd	Exchanges (Demutualisation and Merger) Act (Cap 99B)
stamp duty	Exchange Control Act (Cap 99), Pt VII
Stock Exchange of Singapore Ltd	Exchanges (Demutualisation and Merger) Act (Cap 99B)
substantial shareholders	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt IV; Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt III, Pt VII
substantial unitholders	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt VII
supervisory powers of Authority	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt IX
Take-over Code	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt VIII
temporary representative's licence	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt IV
titles, use of	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XV
trading against customer	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt VI
translation of instruments	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XV
Security agencies	
<i>generally</i>	Private Investigation and Security Agencies Act (Cap 249)
arrest, powers of	Private Investigation and Security Agencies Act (Cap 249)
employees of	Private Investigation and Security Agencies Act (Cap 249)
identification papers	Private Investigation and Security Agencies Act (Cap 249)
investigation, powers of	Private Investigation and Security Agencies Act (Cap 249)
licence	Private Investigation and Security Agencies Act (Cap 249)
search, powers of	Private Investigation and Security Agencies Act (Cap 249)
truncheons, carrying of	Private Investigation and Security Agencies Act (Cap 249)
unlicensed	Private Investigation and Security Agencies Act (Cap 249)

Security areas

internal security Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt III

Sedition

arrest without warrant Sedition Act (Cap 290)
 innocent receiver of seditious
 publication Sedition Act (Cap 290)
 legal proceedings Sedition Act (Cap 290)
 newspapers Sedition Act (Cap 290)
 offence Sedition Act (Cap 290)
 seditious publication Sedition Act (Cap 290)
 seditious tendency Sedition Act (Cap 290)

Sentencing

generally Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68),
 Pt II, Pt VI
 caning Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68),
 Pt VI
 children and young persons Children and Young Persons Act
 (Cap 38), Pt III, Pt IV, Pt V, Pt VI,
 Pt VIII; Criminal Procedure Code
 (Cap 68), Pt VI
 commutation Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68),
 Pt VI
 death Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68),
 Pt VI
 execution of Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68),
 Pt VI
 fine Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68),
 Pt VI
 imprisonment Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68),
 Pt VI
 remission Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68),
 Pt VI
 suspension Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68),
 Pt VI

Sentosa

Sentosa Development Corporation Sentosa Development Corporation Act
 (Cap 291)

Settled estates

generally Settled Estates Act (Cap 293)
 application of moneys Settled Estates Act (Cap 293)

Settled estates*Subject Index to Acts*

applications to court	Settled Estates Act (Cap 293)
lease of	Settled Estates Act (Cap 293)
powers of court	Settled Estates Act (Cap 293)
remainders	Settled Estates Act (Cap 293)
reversions	Settled Estates Act (Cap 293)
sale of	Settled Estates Act (Cap 293)
Settlements	
exchange control	Exchange Control Act (Cap 99), Pt VI
Sewerage	
<i>generally</i>	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt VII; Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A)
buildings and premises	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt III
Director of Sewerage and Drainage	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt II
discharge of sewage	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt III
easement	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt X
emptying sewers into sea	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt III
enforcement of regulations	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt VII
farms	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt III
maintenance of systems	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt III
plumbers	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt VI
public sewers, damage to	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt III
public sewers, use of	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt III
sewerage systems, alteration of	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt III
sewerage systems, construction of	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt III
sewerage systems, private	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt III

sewerage systems, public	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt III
trade effluent	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt III
vesting of systems in Government	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt III
works, codes of practice and specifications for	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt VI
Sexual offences	
incest	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI
insulting modesty	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XXII
outrages on decency	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI
rape	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI
unnatural offences	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI
Shares	<i>see</i> STOCKS, SHARES AND DEBENTURES
Shelters	
civil defence	Civil Defence Shelter Act (Cap 42A)
Shipping and navigation	<i>see also</i> ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION; MARINE INSURANCE; SEAMEN
<i>generally</i>	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179)
accidents	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt V
alteration of ship	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt II
bills of lading	Bills of Lading Act (Cap 384)
births on ship	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt IV
carrying excess passengers	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt V
certificate of registry	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt II
certification	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt V
certification of ship	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt III
collision regulations	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt V
consular officers, powers of	Consular Conventions Act (Cap 52)
crew	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt IV
crew members, immigration	Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt VI
customs	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt V

Shipping and navigation*Subject Index to Acts*

deaths on ship	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt IV
defect in ship	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt V
deficiency in ship	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt V
deserter from armed forces, harbouring of	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt VII
employment of young persons	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt IV
fees on registration	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt II
foreign ships	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt IV
goods, delivery of	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt VII
government proceedings, in rem	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt V
hazardous waste, import, export and transit	Hazardous Waste (Control of Export, Import and Transit) Act (Cap 122A)
immigration	Immigration Act (Cap 133), Pt IV
income tax on profits	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt IV
income tax, non-resident shipowner or charterer	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VII
inquiries	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt VI
insurance policy, stamp duty	Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt III
investigations	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt VI
Jurong Port	Jurong Town Corporation Act (Cap 150)
legal proceedings	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt X
liability of owner and master	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt V
liability of shipowners and salvors for maritime claims	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt VIII
lien for freight	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt VII
log-books	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt IV
loss of ship	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt V
Malaysia revenue vessels	Malaysia Revenue Vessels Act (Cap 170)

manning of ship	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt III
marine services, licence	Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 170A), Pt XII
Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore	Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 170A)
Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179)
master	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt IV, Pt V
mischiefs	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVII
mortgage of ship	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt II
name of ship	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt II
national colours	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt II
offences	Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 170A), Pt XV
offences	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt X
oil pollution	Merchant Shipping (Civil Liability and Compensation for Oil Pollution) Act (Cap 180)
overloaded ships	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt V; Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XIV
petroleum, carriage of	Petroleum Act (Cap 229)
pilotage	Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 170A), Pt X
port services	Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 170A), Pt XII
port, regulation of	Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 170A)
register of ships	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt II
registration of ships	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt II
safety of ship	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt V
salvage	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt IX
salvage, assignment or sale of	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt IV
seamen	Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 170A), Pt VII
seaward activities	Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 170A), Pt XI

Shipping and navigation*Subject Index to Acts*

seaworthiness, evidence of	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt II
ship deemed to be factory	Factories Act (Cap 104), Pt VIII
smuggling	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt IV
stowaways	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt IV
survey of ship	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt V
tonnage taxes	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt II
transfer of ship	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt II
transmission of property in ship other than transfer	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt II
trusts, interest in ship	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt II
unqualified persons going to sea	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt III
unsafe ship	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt V
wrecks	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt IX
Signature	
digital signatures	Electronic Transactions Act (Cap 88), Pt VI, Pt VII
electronic signatures	Electronic Transactions Act (Cap 88), Pt II, Pt V
evidence	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
Singapore Improvement Trust	
Housing and Development Board	Housing and Development Act (Cap 129), Pt III
Singapore Labour Foundation	
contributions to	Co-operative Societies Act (Cap 62), Pt VI
Singapore Management University	
<i>generally</i>	Singapore Management University Act (Cap 302A)
Singapore Polytechnic	
establishment of	Singapore Polytechnic Act (Cap 303)
Slander	<i>see</i> DEFAMATION
Slaughter-houses	
<i>generally</i>	Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Cap 349A), Pt III

Slavery and forced labour

offence	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI
prohibition	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt IV

Small Claims Tribunal

<i>generally</i>	Small Claims Tribunal Act (Cap 308)
adjournments	Small Claims Tribunal Act (Cap 308), Pt II
appeal	Small Claims Tribunal Act (Cap 308), Pt III
appearance, default of	Small Claims Tribunal Act (Cap 308), Pt II
claims procedure	Small Claims Tribunal Act (Cap 308), Pt II
contempt of tribunal	Small Claims Tribunal Act (Cap 308), Pt IV
costs	Small Claims Tribunal Act (Cap 308), Pt II
enforcement of orders	Small Claims Tribunal Act (Cap 308), Pt II
establishment of	Small Claims Tribunal Act (Cap 308), Pt II
evidence	Small Claims Tribunal Act (Cap 308), Pt II
frivolous or vexatious claims	Small Claims Tribunal Act (Cap 308), Pt II
hearing	Small Claims Tribunal Act (Cap 308), Pt II
jurisdiction	Small Claims Tribunal Act (Cap 308), Pt II
orders of	Small Claims Tribunal Act (Cap 308), Pt II, Pt IV
parties	Small Claims Tribunal Act (Cap 308), Pt II
procedure	Small Claims Tribunal Act (Cap 308), Pt II
Registrar	Small Claims Tribunal Act (Cap 308), Pt II
registry	Small Claims Tribunal Act (Cap 308), Pt II
representative claims	Small Claims Tribunal Act (Cap 308), Pt II

Small Claims Tribunal*Subject Index to Acts*

stay of execution	Small Claims Tribunal Act (Cap 308), Pt IV
transfer of cases	Small Claims Tribunal Act (Cap 308), Pt II
withdrawal of claim	Small Claims Tribunal Act (Cap 308), Pt II
Smoking	
advertisements	Smoking (Control of Advertisements and Sale of Tobacco) Act (Cap 309), Pt II
prohibition in specified places and vehicles	Smoking (Prohibition in Certain Places) Act (Cap 310)
Smuggling	
civil liability	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt IV
Social services	
Community Care Endowment Fund	Community Care Endowment Fund Act (Cap 49B)
Community Chest	National Council of Social Service Act (Cap 195A), Pt III
Director of Social Welfare	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt I
ElderCare Scheme	Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap 173A), Pt III
Endowment Fund	National Council of Social Service Act (Cap 195A), Pt III
Medifund Scheme	Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap 173A), Pt II
National Council of Social Service	National Council of Social Service Act (Cap 195A)
Societies	
<i>generally</i>	<i>see also</i> CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
annual registers	Societies Act (Cap 311)
arrest	Societies Act (Cap 311)
branch of	Societies Act (Cap 311)
cessation	Societies Act (Cap 311)
charges	Societies Act (Cap 311)
dissolution	Societies Act (Cap 311)
District Grand Master of the Eastern Archipelago, incorporation of	District Grand Master of the Eastern Archipelago Ordinance (Cap 360)

documents, inspection of	Societies Act (Cap 311)
false declarations	Societies Act (Cap 311)
foreign societies	Residential Property Act (Cap 274), Pt II
forfeiture	Societies Act (Cap 311)
fraud	Societies Act (Cap 311)
La Societe des Missions Etrangeres, Procureur	Missions Etrangeres Ordinance (Cap 369)
misappropriation	Societies Act (Cap 311)
misuse of property or money	Societies Act (Cap 311)
name, change of	Societies Act (Cap 311)
Ngee Ann Kongsi, incorporation of	Ngee Ann Kongsi (Incorporation) Ordinance (Cap 370)
officers of	Societies Act (Cap 311)
place of business, change of	Societies Act (Cap 311)
presumptions	Societies Act (Cap 311)
Registrar of Societies	Societies Act (Cap 311)
registration	Societies Act (Cap 311)
residential property	Residential Property Act (Cap 274), Pt II
rules, change of	Societies Act (Cap 311)
search and seizure	Societies Act (Cap 311)
Singapore Business Federation	Singapore Business Federation Act (Cap 297A)
summons, service of	Societies Act (Cap 311)
symbol or flag, use of	Societies Act (Cap 311)
triad ritual	Societies Act (Cap 311)
unlawful assembly	Societies Act (Cap 311)
unlawful societies	Societies Act (Cap 311)
Soliciting	
prostitution or other immoral purpose	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt III
Solicitor	<i>see</i> LEGAL PROFESSION
Songs	
obscene	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XIV
Specific performance	
sale of goods	Sale of Goods Act (Cap 393), Pt VI

Sports*Subject Index to Acts***Sports**

Singapore Sports Council

Singapore Sports Council Act (Cap 305)

Spying

penalties for

Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)

Stamp duty*generally*

Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312)

adjudication as to

Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt V

annuity

Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt III

bankruptcy proceedings

Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt XI

Commissioner of Stamp Duty

Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312)

companies, reconstruction or
amalgamation of

Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt III

company, wound-up

Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt X

contract notes

Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt III

contracts

Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt III

conveyance of property

Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt III

deceased individuals

Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt X

denoted, how

Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt II

electronic assessment

Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt II

electronic funds transfer

Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt II

E-stamping system

Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt II

foreclosure orders

Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt III

fraud

Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt IX

instruments chargeable

Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt II,
Pt III

instruments not duly stamped

Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt VII

lease

Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt III

liability for payment

Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt IV

life insurance policy

Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt III

limited liability partnership, change of
partners of

Stamp Duty Act (Cap 312), Pt III

limited liability partnership, conversion
to

Stamp Duty Act (Cap 312), Pt III

limited liability partnership, conveyance
between partnership and partner

Stamp Duty Act (Cap 312), Pt III

limited liability partnership, transfer of
interest in

Stamp Duty Act (Cap 312), Pt III

misused stamps	Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt VIII
mortgage	Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt III
notice of objection	Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt V
offences	Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt IX
payment	Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt II
repurchase of stamp	Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt VIII
sea policy	Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt III
securities	Exchange Control Act (Cap 99), Pt VII
security for future advances	Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt III
spoiled stamps	Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt VIII
stock	Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt III
time of stamping	Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt VI
transfer of strata title	Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt VIII
treasury deposit receipts	Treasury Deposit Receipts Act (Cap 335)
Stamps	
government stamps, offences relating to	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XII
State	
offences against	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt VI
State immunity	
<i>generally</i>	State Immunity Act (Cap 313)
exceptions	State Immunity Act (Cap 313), Pt II
procedure	State Immunity Act (Cap 313), Pt II
State lands	
<i>generally</i>	State Lands Act (Cap 314)
abandoned land	State Lands Encroachments Act (Cap 315)
adverse possession	State Lands Encroachments Act (Cap 315)
arrest	State Lands Encroachments Act (Cap 315)
assignee	State Lands Act (Cap 314), Pt I
Collector's Certificate	State Lands Act (Cap 314), Pt I
compensation	State Lands Act (Cap 314), Pt I
death of grantee or lessee	State Lands Act (Cap 314), Pt I

State lands*Subject Index to Acts*

depasturing	State Lands Encroachments Act (Cap 315)
encroachment on road	State Lands Encroachments Act (Cap 315)
encroachments upon	State Lands Encroachments Act (Cap 315)
forest rangers	State Lands Encroachments Act (Cap 315)
grant in fee simple	State Lands Act (Cap 314), Pt II
grant in perpetuity	State Lands Act (Cap 314), Pt I
implied conditions	State Lands Act (Cap 314), Pt I
implied covenants	State Lands Act (Cap 314), Pt I
limitation	State Lands Encroachments Act (Cap 315)
mineral oil	State Lands Act (Cap 314), Pt I
penghulus	State Lands Encroachments Act (Cap 315)
religious purposes	State Lands Act (Cap 314), Pt I
rent	State Lands Act (Cap 314), Pt I
resumption	State Lands Encroachments Act (Cap 315)
right of way	State Lands Act (Cap 314), Pt I
road reserve	State Lands Act (Cap 314), Pt II
State lease	State Lands Act (Cap 314), Pt I
State title	State Lands Act (Cap 314), Pt I
statutory grants	State Lands Act (Cap 314), Pt I
surrender of title	State Lands Act (Cap 314), Pt I, Pt II
survey	State Lands Act (Cap 314), Pt I
trespassing	State Lands Encroachments Act (Cap 315)
unlawful buildings	State Lands Encroachments Act (Cap 315)
unlawful occupants	State Lands Encroachments Act (Cap 315)

Statistics

generally Statistics Act (Cap 317)

Statutes

see LEGISLATION

Statutory boards, bodies, etc.

Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority	Accountants Act (Cap 2), Pt II; Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Act (Cap 2A)
Advisory Council for Industrial Health and Safety	Factories Act (Cap 104), Pt XII
Agency for Science, Technology and Research	Agency for Science, Technology and Research Act (Cap 5A)
Agri-Food and Veterinary Authority	Agri-Food and Veterinary Authority Act (Cap 5)
appointment of members	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V
Armed Forces Council	Singapore Armed Forces Act (Cap 295), Pt II
Board of Architects	Architects Act (Cap 12), Pt II
budgets of	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V
Building and Construction Authority	Building and Construction Authority Act (Cap 30A)
Casino Regulatory Authority of Singapore	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt II, Pt XIII
Central Provident Fund Board	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36)
Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore	Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 41)
Civil Service College	Civil Service College Act (Cap 45)
Competition Commission of Singapore	Competition Act (Cap 50B), Pt II
Consolidated Fund	Statutory Corporations (Contributions to Consolidated Fund) Act (Cap 319A)
Contact Lens Practitioners Board	Contact Lens Practitioners Act (Cap 53A)
Copyright Tribunal	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt VII
Council of Presidential Advisers	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VA
Defence Science and Technology Agency	Defence Science and Technology Agency Act (Cap 75A)
Dental Council	Dentists Act (Cap 76), Pt II, Pt VI
Economic Development Board	Economic Development Board Act (Cap 85)
Education Advisory Council	Education Act (Cap 87), Pt III
Education Finance Board	Education Act (Cap 87), Pt II

Statutory boards, bodies, etc.*Subject Index to Acts*

Education Service Commission	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt IX
employees, trade union membership	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt V
Energy Market Authority	Electricity Act (Cap 89A); Energy Market Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 92B)
Federal Lands Commissioner, Malaysia	Federal Lands Commissioner, Malaysia (Incorporation) Act (Cap 361)
Health Promotion Board	Health Promotion Board Act (Cap 122B)
Health Sciences Authority	Health Sciences Authority Act (Cap 122C)
Hotels Licensing Board	Hotels Act (Cap 127)
Housing and Development Board	Executive Condominium Housing Scheme Act (Cap 99A); Housing and Development Act (Cap 129)
Info-communications Development Authority of Singapore	Info-communications Development Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 137A)
Inland Revenue Authority of Singapore	Inland Revenue Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 138A)
Institute of Certified Public Accountants of Singapore	Accountants Act (Cap 2A), Pt V
Intellectual Property Office of Singapore	Intellectual Property Office of Singapore Act (Cap 140)
International Development Association	International Development Association Act (Cap 144A)
International Enterprise Singapore Board	Commodity Trading Act (Cap 48A); International Enterprise Singapore Board Act (Cap 143B)
International Finance Corporation	International Finance Corporation Act (Cap 144)
Land Transport Authority of Singapore	Land Transport Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 158A); Parking Places Act (Cap 214); Rapid Transit Systems Act (Cap 263A), Pt V; Street Works Act (Cap 320A)
Legal Service Commission	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt IX
Liquors Licensing Board	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt VIII
Majlis Ugama Islam	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt II

Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore	Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 170A); Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179)
Media Development Authority of Singapore	Media Development Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 172)
Monetary Authority of Singapore	Banking Act (Cap 19); Bretton Woods Agreements Act (Cap 27); Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt II; Currency Act (Cap 69); Finance Companies Act (Cap 108); Local Treasury Bills Act (Cap 167); Monetary Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 186); Payment and Settlement Systems (Finality and Netting) Act (Cap 231); Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289)
National Arts Council	National Arts Council Act (Cap 193A)
National Cadet Corps Council	National Cadet Corps Act (Cap 194)
National Council of Social Service	National Council of Social Service Act (Cap 195A)
National Council on Problem Gambling	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt X
National Environment Agency	National Environment Agency Act (Cap 195)
National Heritage Board	National Heritage Board Act (Cap 196A)
National Library Board	National Library Board Act (Cap 197)
National Parks Board	National Parks Act (Cap 198A)
National Police Cadet Corps Council	National Police Cadet Corps Act (Cap 199)
Pharmacy Board	Pharmacists Registration Act (Cap 230)
Police and Civil Defence Services Commission	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt IX
Postal Authority	Postal Services Act (Cap 237A), Pt I, Pt II
Preservation of Monuments Board	Preservation of Monuments Act (Cap 239)
Presidential Council for Minority Rights	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VII
Presidential Council for Religious Harmony	Maintenance of Religious Harmony Act (Cap 167A)
Presidential Elections Committee	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt V; Presidential Elections Act (Cap 240A)

Statutory boards, bodies, etc.*Subject Index to Acts*

Professional Engineers Board	Professional Engineers Act (Cap 253)
Public Accountants Board	Accountants Act (Cap 2A)
Public Service Commission	Public Service Commission Act (Cap 259)
Public Service Commission	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt IX
Public Transport Council	Public Transport Council Act (Cap 259B)
Public Trustee Investment Board	Public Trustee Act (Cap 260)
Public Utilities Board	Public Utilities Act (Cap 261)
Radiation Advisory Committee	Radiation Protection Act (Cap 262), Pt II
Schools Appeals Board	Education Act (Cap 87), Pt IV
Science Centre Board	Science Centre Act (Cap 286)
secrecy of information	Statutory Bodies and Government Companies (Protection of Secrecy) Act (Cap 319)
Securities Industry Council	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt VIII
Sentosa Development Corporation	Sentosa Development Corporation Act (Cap 291)
Singapore Academy of Law	Singapore Academy of Law Act (Cap 294A)
Singapore Business Federation	Singapore Business Federation Act (Cap 297A)
Singapore Corporation of Rehabilitative Enterprises	Singapore Corporation of Rehabilitative Enterprises Act (Cap 298)
Singapore Examinations and Assessment Board	Singapore Examinations and Assessment Board Act (Cap 299A)
Singapore Family Planning and Population Board	Singapore Family Planning and Population Board (Repeal) Act (Cap 300)
Singapore Labour Foundation	Co-operative Societies Act (Cap 62), Pt VI; Singapore Labour Foundation Act (Cap 302)
Singapore Land Authority	Singapore Land Authority Act (Cap 301)
Singapore Nursing Board	Nurses and Midwives Act (Cap 209), Pt II, Pt VI
Singapore Sports Council	Singapore Sports Council Act (Cap 305)
Singapore Totalisator Board	Singapore Totalisator Board Act (Cap 305A)

Singapore Tourism Board	Travel Agents Act (Cap 334); Singapore Tourism Board Act (Cap 305B); Singapore Tourism (Cess Collection) Act (Cap 305C)
Singapore Workforce Development Agency	Singapore Workforce Development Agency Act (Cap 305D)
Standards, Productivity and Innovation Board	Standards, Productivity and Innovation Board Act (Cap 303A)
Street and Building Names Board	Property Tax Act (Cap 254), Pt VI
tax, imposition of	Statutory Boards (Taxable Services) Act (Cap 318)
Urban Redevelopment Authority	Urban Redevelopment Authority Act (Cap 340)
Statutory corporations	
capital contributions	Statutory Corporations (Capital Contribution) Act 2002
contributions to Consolidated Fund	Statutory Corporations (Contributions to Consolidated Fund) Act (Cap 319A)
Statutory declaration	
<i>generally</i>	Oaths and Declarations Act (Cap 211), Pt III
Statutory income	
income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VIII
Stay of proceedings	
power of court	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
Sterilization, voluntary	
<i>generally</i>	Voluntary Sterilization Act (Cap 347)
Stock and bearer bonds	<i>see also</i> GOVERNMENT LOANS; GOVERNMENT SECURITIES
Development Fund	Development Loan Act (Cap 81); Development Loan Act 1987 (Cap 81A)
Stocks, shares and debentures	<i>see also</i> SECURITIES AND FUTURES INDUSTRY
<i>generally</i>	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt IV
acquisition of its own shares by company	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt IV
advertisements of offers	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XIII

Stocks, shares and debentures*Subject Index to Acts*

bank, acquisition of shares in companies by	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt V
Central Depository System	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt IV
charges, registration of	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt IV
dividends, income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XIII
dividends, income tax deductions	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XII
exchanges, demutualisation and merger of	Exchanges (Demutualisation and Merger) Act (Cap 99B)
finance companies	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt IV
Financial Sector Development Fund	Exchanges (Demutualisation and Merger) Act (Cap 99B)
Government Debenture Bonds and Stock	Government Loans (Conversion and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act (Cap 120)
income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III, Pt VII
newspaper companies	Newspaper and Printing Presses Act (Cap 206), Pt III
offers of investment	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XIII
par value shares	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt IV
profile statement	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XIII
prospectuses	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XIII
redeemable preference shares	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt IV
reduction of share capital	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt IV
resolutions, passing of	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt V
restrictions on allotments	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt IV
share warrants	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt IV
stamp duty	Stamp Duties Act (Cap 312), Pt III, Pt VI
substantial shareholdings	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt IV; Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt III, Pt VII
title and transfers	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt IV
treasury shares	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt IV
trust companies	Trust Companies Act (Cap 336)

Straits Settlement Government

Debenture Bonds

Government Loans (Conversion and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act
(Cap 120)**Strata titles***generally*

Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158)

accessory lot

Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt II

certificates of title

Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158),
Pt VIII

collective sales

Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158),
Pt VA

common property

Building Maintenance and Strata
Management Act 2004, Pt V; Land
Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt II,
Pt III

companies

Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158),
Pt IV

developer, duties of

Building Maintenance and Strata
Management Act 2004, Pt V

easements

Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158),
Pt III

Housing Development Board flat

Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158),
Pt VIII

insurance

Building Maintenance and Strata
Management Act 2004, Pt V; Land
Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt IV

Jurong Town Corporation flats

Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158),
Pt VIII

legal proceedings

Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158),
Pt VII

limited common property

Building Maintenance and Strata
Management Act 2004, Pt V

maintenance funds

Building Maintenance and Strata
Management Act 2004, Pt V

management corporations

Building Maintenance and Strata
Management Act 2004, Pt V; Land
Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt IV

management corporations, councils

Building Maintenance and Strata
Management Act 2004, Pt V; Land
Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt IV

management of subdivided buildings

Building Maintenance and Strata
Management Act 2004, Pt V; Land
Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt IV

Strata titles*Subject Index to Acts*

managing agents	Building Maintenance and Strata Management Act 2004, Pt V
mortgagees, powers of	Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt II
occupiers, duties of	Building Maintenance and Strata Management Act 2004, Pt V
occupiers of lots	Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt IV
planning condition	Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt II
proceedings by subsidiary proprietors	Building Maintenance and Strata Management Act 2004, Pt V
public use of common property	Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt III
redevelopment plans	Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt II
registration	Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt II
share values	Building Maintenance and Strata Management Act 2004, Pt V; Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt II
stamp duty, transfer	Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt VIII
strata lot number	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt VI
strata roll	Building Maintenance and Strata Management Act 2004, Pt V
strata title plan	Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt II
Strata Titles Boards	Building Maintenance and Strata Management Act 2004, Pt VI; Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt VI
structural defects	Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt VII
subdivided buildings, dealings in	Building Maintenance and Strata Management Act 2004, Pt IV
subdivision, approval of	Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt II
subsidiary management corporations	Building Maintenance and Strata Management Act 2004, Pt V; Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt V
subsidiary proprietor, contributions by	Building Maintenance and Strata Management Act 2004, Pt V
subsidiary proprietor, corporate	Building Maintenance and Strata Management Act 2004, Pt V
subsidiary proprietor, duties of	Building Maintenance and Strata Management Act 2004, Pt V; Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt IV

subsidiary proprietor, notices by	Building Maintenance and Strata Management Act 2004, Pt V
subsidiary proprietor, rights and obligations	Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt III
termination of strata subdivision scheme	Building Maintenance and Strata Management Act 2004, Pt V; Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt V
variation of strata subdivision scheme	Land Titles (Strata) Act (Cap 158), Pt V
Strategic goods	
<i>generally</i>	Strategic Goods (Control) Act (Cap 300)
Arms and Explosives Act, s 4	Strategic Goods (Control) Act (Cap 300), Pt I
arrest, power of	Strategic Goods (Control) Act (Cap 300), Pt IV
authorised officers	Strategic Goods (Control) Act (Cap 300), Pt I, Pt VI
brokering of	Strategic Goods (Control) Act (Cap 300), Pt II
composition of offences	Strategic Goods (Control) Act (Cap 300), Pt VI
confidentiality	Strategic Goods (Control) Act (Cap 300), Pt III
control of	Strategic Goods (Control) Act (Cap 300)
corporate offenders	Strategic Goods (Control) Act (Cap 300), Pt VI
cost of enforcement	Strategic Goods (Control) Act (Cap 300), Pt V
declaration of	Strategic Goods (Control) Act (Cap 300), Pt VI
enforcement provisions	Strategic Goods (Control) Act (Cap 300), Pt IV
examination of seized goods	Strategic Goods (Control) Act (Cap 300), Pt V
export of	Strategic Goods (Control) Act (Cap 300), Pt II
false information	Strategic Goods (Control) Act (Cap 300), Pt VI
forfeiture	Strategic Goods (Control) Act (Cap 300), Pt V

Strategic goods*Subject Index to Acts*

information relating to	Strategic Goods (Control) Act (Cap 300), Pt III
informers, protection of	Strategic Goods (Control) Act (Cap 300), Pt V
jurisdiction of court	Strategic Goods (Control) Act (Cap 300), Pt V
permits	Strategic Goods (Control) Act (Cap 300), Pt II
presumption	Strategic Goods (Control) Act (Cap 300), Pt V
prosecution of offences	Strategic Goods (Control) Act (Cap 300), Pt V
records relating to	Strategic Goods (Control) Act (Cap 300), Pt III
registration	Strategic Goods (Control) Act (Cap 300), Pt II
search and seizure	Strategic Goods (Control) Act (Cap 300), Pt IV, Pt V
transfer of	Strategic Goods (Control) Act (Cap 300), Pt II
unincorporated associations	Strategic Goods (Control) Act (Cap 300), Pt VI

Streets*see* ROADS AND STREETS**Strike***see* EMPLOYMENT; INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS; TRADE DISPUTES; TRADE UNIONS**Subordinate courts**

<i>generally</i>	Civil Law Act (Cap 43); The Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321)
administration	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt V
appeal	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV
appointments	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt III
assessors	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV
bailiffs	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt III
civil jurisdiction	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV

constitution	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt II
contempt	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt II
contract actions	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV
Coroners	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt VIII; Registration of Births and Death Act (Cap 267); Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt III
Coroners' Courts	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV
court houses	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt II
criminal jurisdiction	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV
deputy registrars	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt III
distress	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV
district courts	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt II; Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV
district judges	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt III
division of causes of action	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV
enforcement of judgments	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV
equity jurisdiction	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV
immovable property	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV
impounding documents	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt V
interpleader	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV
judgments of	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV
judicial officers	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt V
jurisdiction	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV

Subordinate courts*Subject Index to Acts*

jurisdiction by agreement	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV
Justices of the Peace	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt III
Juvenile Courts	Children and Young Persons Act (Cap 38), Pt III; Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV
list of touts	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt V
magistrates	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt III
magistrates' courts	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt II; Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV
oaths of office	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt III
petitions to writs of summons and originating summonses, conversion of pending	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt VI
probate	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV
process of courts	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt II
recovery of money, actions for	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV
reference of constitutional question to High Court	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV
registrar	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt III, Pt IV
registry	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt V
seals of courts	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt II
sitting of	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt II
sittings in camera	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt II
subordinate court officers	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt III
tort actions	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV
transfers of civil proceedings	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV

vacations	Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt V
Subversion	
legislation against	Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt XII
Subversive documents	
offences	Criminal Law (Temporary Provisions) Act (Cap 67)
Succession	<i>see</i> ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES; INHERITANCE; PROBATE; WILLS
Central Provident Fund	Central Provident Fund Act (Cap 36), Pt III
Suicide	
abetment of	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI
attempt	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVI
Sultan Hussain	
provision for family of	Sultan Hussain Ordinance (Cap 382)
Supply of goods	<i>see</i> SALE OF GOODS
Supreme Court	<i>see also</i> COURT OF APPEAL; HIGH COURT
<i>generally</i>	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322)
accountant	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt VI
Commissioners for Oaths	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt VI
constitution of	Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt VIII
contempt	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt II
Council of Judges	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt VII
divisions	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt II
jurisdiction	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt II
list of touts	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt VII

Supreme Court*Subject Index to Acts*

motion to writs of summons, originating summonses and summonses, conversion of pending	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt VI
officers and offices	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt VI, Pt VII
petitions to writs of summons, originating summonses and summonses, conversion of pending	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt VI
precedence	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt II
Registrar	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt VI, Pt VII
registry	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt VI
Rules of Court	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt VII
seal	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt II
Sheriff	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt VI
sittings in camera	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt II
subordinate officers	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt VI
vexatious litigants	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Cap 322), Pt VII
Surety	<i>see</i> GUARANTEE
Surgical devices	
patents	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt XI
Survivorship	
presumption of	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
Sweepstakes	<i>see</i> BETTING, GAMING AND LOTTERY
Swimming pools	
licensing	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt IX
public health	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt IX
Syariah Court	
<i>generally</i>	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt III

*Subject Index to Acts***Symbol**

Symbol

societies, use by

Societies Act (Cap 311)

Syphilis

indecent advertisements

Indecent Advertisements Act (Cap 135)

T
Take-overs and mergers

banks	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt III
finance companies	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt II
insurance business	Insurance Act (Cap 142), Pt II
offences	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt VIII
Take-over Code	Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt VIII

Taxation

see also ESTATE DUTY; GOODS AND
SERVICES TAX; INCOME TAX;
STAMP DUTY

anti-dumping duties	Countervailing and Anti-Dumping Duties Act (Cap 65B), Pt III
authorised by law	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt XI
casino tax	Casino Control Act 2006, Pt IX
consular officers	Consular Conventions Act (Cap 52)
countervailing duties	Countervailing and Anti-Dumping Duties Act (Cap 65B), Pt II
entertainments duty	Entertainments Duty Act (Cap 94)
import duty	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt III
limitation of action	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt II
lotteries, duty on	Private Lotteries Act (Cap 250)
motor cars	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt III
motor spirit	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt III, Pt XV
motor vehicles	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt III; Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt I
statutory boards	Statutory Boards (Taxable Services) Act (Cap 318)
tobacco	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt III, Pt IX

Taxi

fares	Public Transport Council Act (Cap 259B), Pt V
licensing of operators	Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt VA

Teachers

CONNECT Plan and Fund	Education Service Incentive Payment Act (Cap 87B)
-----------------------	--

registration of	Education Act (Cap 87), Pt V, Pt VIII, Pt X
unregistered, employment of	Education Act (Cap 87), Pt IX
Technology	
Agency for Science, Technology and Research	Agency for Science, Technology and Research Act (Cap 5A)
Defence Science and Technology Agency	Defence Science and Technology Agency Act (Cap 75A)
Telecommunications	
<i>generally</i>	Telecommunications Act (Cap 323)
advisory guidelines	Telecommunications Act (Cap 323), Pt IV
alteration or relocation of installations	Telecommunications Act (Cap 323), Pt III
cable detection work	Telecommunications Act (Cap 323), Pt V
charges	Telecommunications Act (Cap 323), Pt II
codes of practice	Telecommunications Act (Cap 323), Pt IV
control over designated licensees	Telecommunications Act (Cap 323), Pt VA
directions from Authority	Telecommunications Act (Cap 323), Pt IV
emergency telephone numbers, harassing or obscene calls to	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II
enforcement procedures	Telecommunications Act (Cap 323), Pt VIII
equipment	Telecommunications Act (Cap 323), Pt II
erection of installations	Telecommunications Act (Cap 323), Pt III
Info-communications Development Authority of Singapore	Info-communications Development Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 137A)
international obligations	Telecommunications Act (Cap 323), Pt VII
licensing	Telecommunications Act (Cap 323), Pt II
maintenance of installations	Telecommunications Act (Cap 323), Pt III

Telecommunications*Subject Index to Acts*

national interest	Telecommunications Act (Cap 323), Pt VII
offences	Telecommunications Act (Cap 323), Pt VI
radio-communication	Telecommunications Act (Cap 323), Pt III
repair of installations	Telecommunications Act (Cap 323), Pt III
spectrum right	Telecommunications Act (Cap 323), Pt II
Telegraphic messages	
presumptions	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
Telephone services	
discontinuance of	Public Order (Preservation) Act (Cap 258), Pt III
Television	<i>see</i> BROADCASTING
Temasek Polytechnic	
establishment of	Temasek Polytechnic Act (Cap 323A)
Termination of pregnancy	
<i>generally</i>	Termination of Pregnancy Act (Cap 324)
Territorial waters	
customs, vessels in	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt V
jurisdiction	Territorial Waters Jurisdiction Act 1878
Straits Settlements and Johore	Straits Settlements and Johore Territorial Waters (Agreement) Act 1928
Terrorism	
suppression of financing	Terrorism (Suppression of Financing) Act (Cap 325)
Theatre	<i>see</i> PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENTS AND MEETINGS
Theft	
<i>generally</i>	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVII
causing death or hurt	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVII
dwelling house	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVII
motor vehicle	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVII
servant or clerk, master's property	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVII

Time

- computation of Interpretation Act (Cap 1), Pt VII
- computation of, bills of exchange Bills of Exchange Act (Cap 23), Pt II, Pt V
- standard time Interpretation Act (Cap 1), Pt VII

Time share contracts

- unfair practices Consumer Protection (Fair Trading) Act (Cap 52A)

Tobacco

- advertisements Smoking (Control of Advertisements and Sale of Tobacco) Act (Cap 309), Pt II
- control of sale of Smoking (Control of Advertisements and Sale of Tobacco) Act (Cap 309)
- drawback on Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt IV, Pt IX

Toddy

- sale of Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt IX, Pt XV

Tort

see also DEFAMATION;
NEGLIGENCE; NUISANCE

- contribution between joint and several tortfeasors Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
- death, wrongful act causing Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
- government, liability of Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II
- husband and wife, actions between Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI
- jurisdiction of subordinate courts Subordinate Courts Act (Cap 321), Pt IV
- latent injuries or damage Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt III
- liability of husband for wife's tort Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
- limitation of action Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt II
- trade unions, liability Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt IV

Tourism

- cess collection Singapore Tourism (Cess Collection) Act (Cap 305C)
- Singapore Tourism Board Singapore Tourism Board Act (Cap 305B)
- Tourism Fund Singapore Tourism Board Act (Cap 305B), Pt III

Touting*Subject Index to Acts***Touting**

public order and nuisance

Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt V

Town Councils*generally*

Town Councils Act (Cap 329A)

acts of

Town Councils Act (Cap 329A), Pt V

committees, appointment of

Town Councils Act (Cap 329A), Pt V

conservancy and service charges

Town Councils Act (Cap 329A), Pt VII

constitution of

Town Councils Act (Cap 329A), Pt II

delegation of powers

Town Councils Act (Cap 329A), Pt V

dissolution of

Town Councils Act (Cap 329A), Pt VII

establishment of

Town Councils Act (Cap 329A), Pt II

financial provisions

Town Councils Act (Cap 329A), Pt VI

functions

Town Councils Act (Cap 329A), Pt IV

incorporation of

Town Councils Act (Cap 329A), Pt II

liability for repairs

Town Councils Act (Cap 329A), Pt VII

lift upgrading works

Town Councils Act (Cap 329A), Pt IVA

meetings

Town Councils Act (Cap 329A), Pt V

members of

Town Councils Act (Cap 329A), Pt III

obligations

Town Councils Act (Cap 329A), Pt VII

parking offences

Town Councils Act (Cap 329A), Pt VII

powers of

Town Councils Act (Cap 329A), Pt IV

proceedings of

Town Councils Act (Cap 329A), Pt V

standing orders

Town Councils Act (Cap 329A), Pt V

Town Council Fund

Town Councils Act (Cap 329A), Pt VII

towns, declaration of

Town Councils Act (Cap 329A), Pt I

Towns

declaration of

Town Councils Act (Cap 329A), Pt I

Toxic waste

disposal and treatment

Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt III

Toxin*see* BIOLOGICAL AGENTS AND TOXINS**Trade and industry***see also* COMMODITY FUTURES; FREE TRADE ZONES; *see also* individual trades and industries

Advisory Council for Industrial Health and Safety	Factories Act (Cap 104), Pt XII
air pollution	Environmental Pollution Control Act (Cap 94A)
anti-dumping duties	Countervailing and Anti-Dumping Duties Act (Cap 65B), Pt III
Anti-Dumping Tribunal	Countervailing and Anti-Dumping Duties Act (Cap 65B), Pt IV
competition	Competition Act (Cap 50B)
consumer protection	Consumer Protection (Trade Descriptions and Safety Requirements) Act (Cap 53); Consumer Protection (Fair Trading) Act (Cap 52A)
controlled and rationed articles	Control of Essential Supplies Act (Cap 55)
countervailing duties	Countervailing and Anti-Dumping Duties Act (Cap 65B), Pt II
dangerous trades	Fire Safety Act (Cap 109A), Pt V
Developmental Investment Fund	Developmental Investment Fund Act (Cap 79)
economic expansion incentives	Economic Expansion Incentives (Relief from Income Tax) Act (Cap 86)
energy conservation	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt V
exchange control	Exchange Control Act (Cap 99)
fish products, import, export and transshipment of	Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Cap 349A), Pt II
free trade zone	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt VI
fruits and vegetables, import of	Control of Plants Act (Cap 57A), Pt II
geographical indications	Geographical Indications Act (Cap 117B)
goods and services tax	Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A)
hazardous waste, import and export of	Hazardous Waste (Control of Export, Import and Transit) Act (Cap 122A)
import and export	Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt IV
import and export, exchange control	Exchange Control Act (Cap 99), Pt V
imports and exports, regulation of	Regulation of Imports and Exports Act (Cap 272A)
income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III

Trade and industry*Subject Index to Acts*

income tax relief	Economic Expansion Incentives (Relief from Income Tax) Act (Cap 86)
income tax, capital allowances	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VI
income tax, deductions allowed	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt V
industrial designs	Copyright Act (Cap 63), Pt XI
industrial diseases	Factories Act (Cap 104), Pt VII
industrial plant works	Environmental Pollution Control Act (Cap 94A), Pt IX
industrial waste	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt III
international commercial arbitration	International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A)
International Development Association	International Development Association Act (Cap 144A)
machinery or plant, income tax allowances	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VI
machinery, negligent conduct	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XIV
manufacture of goods	Control of Manufacture Act (Cap 57)
meat products, import, export and transshipment of	Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Cap 349A), Pt II
offensive trades	Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt VIII
optical discs, manufacture of	Manufacture of Optical Discs Act (Cap 170C)
price control	Price Control Act (Cap 244)
registered designs	Registered Designs Act (Cap 266)
research and development, income tax deductions	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt V, Pt VI
restraint of trade, objects of trade unions	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt IV
Singapore Productivity and Standards Board	Singapore Productivity and Standards Board Act (Cap 303A)
skills development levy	Skills Development Levy Act (Cap 306)
tax incentives	Income Tax Act (Cap 134)
trade effluent	Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt III
trading losses, income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt IX
transfer or discontinuance of business, income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt VII
weights and measures	Weights and Measures Act (Cap 349), Pt III

Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III

International Enterprise Singapore
Board

International Enterprise Singapore
Board Act (Cap 143B)

see also INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS;
TRADE UNIONS

Trade Disputes Act (Cap 331)

Trade Disputes Act (Cap 331)

Trade Disputes Act (Cap 331)

Trade Disputes Act (Cap 331)

Trade Disputes Act (Cap 331)

Trade Disputes Act (Cap 331)

Trade Disputes Act (Cap 331)

Trade Disputes Act (Cap 331)

Trade Disputes Act (Cap 331)

Trade Disputes Act (Cap 331)

Trade Disputes Act (Cap 331)

Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt II

Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt VI

Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt IV

Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt X

Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt II

Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt VIII

Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt IV

Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt VIII

Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt XI

Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt VI

Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt XI

Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt VI

Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt II

Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt VI

Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt VI

Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt VI

Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt VI

Trade marks*Subject Index to Acts*

fees	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt IX
forfeiture on conviction	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt VI
forms	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt IX
geographical indications	Geographical Indications Act (Cap 117B)
importation of infringing goods	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt X
infringement proceedings	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt III
Intellectual Property Office of Singapore	Intellectual Property Office of Singapore Act (Cap 140)
international matters	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt VII
invalidity	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt II
licensing	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt V
Madrid Protocol	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt VII
nature of	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt IV
object of property	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt IV
offences	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt VI
Paris Convention	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt VII
publication of applications	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt IX
Registrar of Trademarks	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt IX
registration	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt II, Pt XI
Registry	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt IX
remedies of proprietor	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt III
renewal	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt II
revocation of registration	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt II
rights of proprietor	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt III
search	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt X
series of	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt II
trade mark agents	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt VI, Pt IX
TRIPS Agreement	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt VII
trusts and equities	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt IV
well known trade marks	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt VII

Trade unions

<i>generally</i>	Industrial Relations Act (Cap 136), Pt VIII; Trade Unions Act (Cap 333)
accounts	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt VII, Pt IX

amalgamation	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt V
cancellation or withdrawal of registration	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt III
certificate of registration	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt III
constitution of	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt V
contract, liability in	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt IV
dissolution	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt III, Pt V
employees of	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt V
executive employees, representing	Industrial Relations Act (Cap 136), Pt IIIA
false information, supplying	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt IX
funds	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt VII
government officers	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt V
immunity from civil suit	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt IV
industrial action	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt IV
liabilities of	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt IV
members	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt V
minors	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt V
money, misuse of	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt IX
name, alteration of	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt III
name, change of	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt V
offences	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt IX
officers of	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt V
proceedings by and against	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt IV
property of	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt VI, Pt IX
recognition of	Industrial Relations Act (Cap 136), Pt III
refusal of registration	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt III
register of	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt III
registered office	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt V
Registrar of Trade Unions	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt II
registration	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt III
regulations	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt VIII
restraint of trade, objects of	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt IV
rights of	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt IV
rules	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt V

Trade unions*Subject Index to Acts*

secret ballot	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt V
service of legal process	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt X
statutory bodies, employees, membership of	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt V
strike	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt IV
tort, liability in	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt IV
trustees	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt V, Pt VI
unregistered union	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt IV
Traditional medicine	
traditional Chinese medicine practitioners	Traditional Chinese Medicine Practitioners Act (Cap 333A)
Transport	
	<i>see also</i> BUS SERVICES; RAPID TRANSIT SYSTEMS; TAXIS
claims	Land Transport Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 158A), Pt VI, Pt VII
compensation	Land Transport Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 158A), Pt VI, Pt VII
Compensation Board	Land Transport Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 158A), Pt VI, Pt VII
fares	Public Transport Council Act (Cap 259B), Pt V
Fuel Equalisation Fund	Public Transport Council Act (Cap 259B), Pt IVC
investigations	Public Transport Council Act (Cap 259B), Pt VB
Land Transport Authority of Singapore	Land Transport Authority of Singapore Act (Cap 158A); Rapid Transit Systems Act (Cap 263A), Pt V
Public Transport Council	Public Transport Council Act (Cap 259B)
public transport officials	Public Transport Council Act (Cap 259B), Pt VA
ticket payment services, licensing of	Public Transport Council Act (Cap 259B), Pt IVB, Pt IVD
Travel agents	
<i>generally</i>	Travel Agents Act (Cap 334)
accounts, false	Travel Agents Act (Cap 334)
arrest	Travel Agents Act (Cap 334), Pt IV
business of	Travel Agents Act (Cap 334), Pt I

conversion, wrongful	Travel Agents Act (Cap 334), Pt IV
disclosure of information	Travel Agents Act (Cap 334), Pt IV
documents, authentication of	Travel Agents Act (Cap 334), Pt IV
investigation	Travel Agents Act (Cap 334), Pt IV
licensing of	Travel Agents Act (Cap 334), Pt II
offences	Travel Agents Act (Cap 334), Pt IV
search	Travel Agents Act (Cap 334), Pt IV
service of notices	Travel Agents Act (Cap 334), Pt IV
Singapore Tourism Board	Travel Agents Act (Cap 334)
Treasury	
treasury deposit receipts	Treasury Deposit Receipts Act (Cap 335)
Treasury bills	
<i>generally</i>	Local Treasury Bills Act (Cap 167)
Treaties, Agreements, etc.	
Agreement for the establishment and operation of the Asian Development Bank	Asian Development Bank Act (Cap 15)
Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt VII
Basel Convention	Hazardous Waste (Control of Export, Import and Transit) Act (Cap 122A)
Bretton Woods Agreements	Bretton Woods Agreements Act (Cap 27)
Charter of the United Nations	United Nations Act (Cap 339)
Chicago Convention	Air Navigation Act (Cap 6), Pt II
Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts against the Safety of Civil Aviation	Hijacking and Protection of Aircraft and International Airports Act (Cap 124)
Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Seizure of Aircraft	Hijacking and Protection of Aircraft and International Airports Act (Cap 124)
Convention on the Marking of Plastic Explosives for the Purpose of Detection	Arms and Explosives Act (Cap 13), Pt II
Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field	Geneva Conventions Act (Cap 117)

Treaties, Agreements, etc.*Subject Index to Acts*

Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea	Geneva Conventions Act (Cap 117)
Geneva Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War	Geneva Conventions Act (Cap 117)
Geneva Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War	Geneva Conventions Act (Cap 117)
Geneva Conventions	Singapore Red Cross Society (Incorporation) Act (Cap 304)
International Agreement for the establishment and operation of the International Finance Corporation	International Finance Corporation Act (Cap 144)
International Convention for the Suppression of the Financing of Terrorism	Terrorism (Suppression of Financing) Act (Cap 325)
International Convention on the Settlement of Investment Disputes between States and Nationals of other States	Arbitration (International Investment Disputes) Act (Cap 11)
International Development Association	International Development Association Act (Cap 144A)
Madrid Protocol	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt VII
New York Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards	International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A)
Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property	Trade Marks Act (Cap 332), Pt VII
Patent Co-operation Treaty	Patents Act (Cap 221), Pt XV
Public Officers' Pension (Singapore) Agreement	Pensions (Expatriate Officers) Act (Cap 226)
Rhine Convention	High Court (Admiralty Jurisdiction) Act (Cap 123)
Straits Settlements and Johore Territorial Waters Agreement	Straits Settlements and Johore Territorial Waters (Agreement) Act 1928
Tokyo Convention	Tokyo Convention Act (Cap 327)
United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods	Sale of Goods (United Nations Convention) Act (Cap 283A)
United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference (July 1944)	Bretton Woods Agreements Act (Cap 27)

Vienna Convention on Consular Relations	Diplomatic and Consular Relations Act 2005, Pt III
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations	Diplomatic and Consular Relations Act 2005, Pt II
Warsaw Convention (amended by Hague Protocol and Montreal Protocol No. 4)	Carriage by Air Act (Cap 32A)
Trees	
<i>generally</i>	Parks and Trees Act (Cap 216)
dangers, prevention of	Parks and Trees Act (Cap 216), Pt VI
protection and conservation of	Parks and Trees Act (Cap 216)
felling of	Electricity Act (Cap 89A), Pt V
Trespass	
aerodromes, at licensed	Air Navigation Act (Cap 6), Pt II
aircraft	Air Navigation Act (Cap 6), Pt II
criminal trespass	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVII
State lands	State Lands Encroachments Act (Cap 315)
willful trespass	Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt III
Triads	
unlawful societies	Societies Act (Cap 311)
Trials	
repeated, protection against	The Constitution of the Republic of Singapore, Pt IV
Tribunal for the Maintenance of Parents	
<i>generally</i>	Maintenance of Parents Act (Cap 167B)
Trust companies	
accounts and audit	Trust Companies Act (Cap 336), Pt VI
agent, acting as	Trust Companies Act (Cap 336), Pt X
appeals	Trust Companies Act (Cap 336), Pt IX
codes and guidelines	Trust Companies Act (Cap 336), Pt X
conduct of business	Trust Companies Act (Cap 336), Pt V
disclosure of information	Trust Companies Act (Cap 336), Pt VIII
inspection and investigative powers of Authority	Trust Companies Act (Cap 336), Pt VII
joint tenancy	Trust Companies Act (Cap 336), Pt X
licensing of	Trust Companies Act (Cap 336), Pt II

Trust companies*Subject Index to Acts*

offences	Trust Companies Act (Cap 336), Pt X
probate and administration	Trust Companies Act (Cap 336), Pt IV
registration of trust company as shareholder	Trust Companies Act (Cap 336), Pt X
shareholdings, control of	Trust Companies Act (Cap 336), Pt III
supervision of	Trust Companies Act (Cap 336), Pt VII
trust funds	Trust Companies Act (Cap 336), Pt X
trusteeship	Trust Companies Act (Cap 336), Pt X
voting powers, control of	Trust Companies Act (Cap 336), Pt III
Trustees	<i>see also</i> PUBLIC TRUSTEE; TRUSTS
generally	Trustees Act (Cap 337)
agents	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt III, Pt IVA
appointment of	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt IV, Pt V
charitable trusts	Charities Act (Cap 37), Pt VI; Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt VI
court, powers of	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt V
custodians	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt IVA
delegation of trusts	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt III
devolution of powers	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt III
discharge of	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt IV
documents	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt III
executor of will	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
expenses	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt IVB
income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XV
income, power to apply	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt III
indemnities	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt III, Pt VIII
insurance	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt III
investments	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt II
land, powers of over	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt XII
maintenance of minor	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt III
married women	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI
nominees	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt IVA
orders of court	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt V
payment into court	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt V
personal representatives	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt III
powers of, general	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt III

remuneration	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt IVB, Pt V
settled estates	Settled Estates Act (Cap 293)
statutory duty of care	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt IA
trade union, of	Trade Unions Act (Cap 333), Pt V, Pt VI
trust companies	Trust Companies Act (Cap 336)
trustee company, income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XI
vesting orders	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt V
Trusts	<i>see also</i> SETTLED ESTATES; TRUST COMPANIES; TRUSTEES
accumulation of income	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt VIII
Bankruptcy Act, effect of	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt VIII
business trusts	Business Trusts Act (Cap 31A); Securities and Futures Act (Cap 289), Pt XIII
charitable	Charities Act (Cap 37); Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt VI
charitable trusts, right of suit	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II
criminal breach of trust	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVII
defrauding creditors	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt VIII
estate duty	Estate Duty Act (Cap 96), Pt II
Government Stock	Government Loans (Conversion and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act (Cap 120)
immovable property	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
infants, maintenance of	Guardianship of Infants Act (Cap 122)
land	Land Titles Act (Cap 157), Pt XIX
letters of administration	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
limitation of action	Limitation Act (Cap 163), Pt II
Muslim charitable trusts	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt IV
National Theatre Trust	National Arts Council Act (Cap 193A)
perpetuity period	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt VIII
policy of assurance	Conveyancing and Law of Property Act (Cap 61), Pt XV
protective trusts	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt III

Trusts*Subject Index to Acts*

public trust, right of suit	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II
raising of money	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt III
religious trust, right of suit	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II
ship, interest in	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt II
social trust, right of suit	Government Proceedings Act (Cap 121), Pt II
unit trusts, income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III
validity of	Trustees Act (Cap 337), Pt VIII

U

Undesirable publications

importation, distribution and
reproduction

Undesirable Publications Act (Cap 338)

Uniforms

internal security

Internal Security Act (Cap 143), Pt II

unauthorised use of

Official Secrets Act (Cap 213)

use of

Decorations and Uniforms Act (Cap 74)

wearing of

Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt VII

Unit trusts

income tax

Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt III,
Pt XII

United Nations

Charter of the United Nations

United Nations Act (Cap 339)

international organisations

International Organisations (Immunities
and Privileges) Act (Cap 145)

Unlawful assembly

elections

Parliamentary Elections Act (Cap 218),
Pt III

offence

Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt VIII

societies

Societies Act (Cap 311)

Unsound mind

see MENTAL DISORDER

Urine test

road traffic

Road Traffic Act (Cap 276), Pt IV

V**Vagabonds**

public order and nuisance

Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt IV

Vagrancy

public order and nuisance

Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt IV

Valuer*see* APPRAISERS**Vandalism***generally*

Vandalism Act (Cap 341)

Vectors

destruction of

Control of Vectors and Pesticides Act (Cap 59)

importation of vectors of diseases

Infectious Diseases Act (Cap 137), Pt V

Veterinarians

Agri-Food and Veterinary Authority

Agri-Food and Veterinary Authority Act (Cap 5)

medicinal products

Medicines Act (Cap 176), Pt II, Pt III

veterinary authority, feeding stuffs

Feeding Stuffs Act (Cap 105)

veterinary biologics

Animals and Birds Act (Cap 7), Pt VII

veterinary centres, establishment of

Animals and Birds Act (Cap 7), Pt VII

Victoria Theatre*generally*

Victoria Theatre Act (Cap 342)

Video compact discs

manufacture of

Manufacture of Optical Discs Act (Cap 170C)

Vigilante Corps*generally*

Vigilante Corps Act (Cap 343)

discipline

Vigilante Corps Act (Cap 343)

enlistment

Enlistment Act (Cap 93)

membership of

Vigilante Corps Act (Cap 343)

national service

Vigilante Corps Act (Cap 343)

police, affiliation to

Vigilante Corps Act (Cap 343)

relief of financial hardship

Local Forces (Civil Liability) Act

Violence

public order and nuisance

Miscellaneous Offences (Public Order
and Nuisance) Act (Cap 184), Pt II

W**Wakaf**

- | | |
|------------|---|
| Muslim law | Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt IV |
|------------|---|

Walkways

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| maintenance of | Street Works Act (Cap 320A), Pt V |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|

War

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| Geneva Conventions | Geneva Conventions Act (Cap 117) |
| injuries | Personal Injuries (Emergency Provisions) Act (Cap 228) |

Warehousing

- | | |
|------------------------|--|
| customs | Customs Act (Cap 70), Pt VI |
| goods and services tax | Goods and Services Tax Act (Cap 117A), Pt VI |
| warehouseman | Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt VII |

Waste

see ENVIRONMENT; HAZARDOUS WASTE; INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Water

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| fouling of | Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XIV |
| irrigation works, causing mischief | Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVII |
| piped water for human consumption | Public Utilities Act (Cap 261), Pt IV |
| pollution, control of | Environmental Pollution Control Act (Cap 94A), Pt V |
| protection of water resources | Sewerage and Drainage Act (Cap 293A), Pt V |
| public health | Environmental Public Health Act (Cap 95), Pt XI |
| Public Utilities Board | Public Utilities Act (Cap 261) |
| supply of | Public Utilities Act (Cap 261), Pt III, Pt IV |
| water service worker, licence | Public Utilities Act (Cap 261), Pt III |

Weapons

see ARMS AND EXPLOSIVES; OFFENSIVE WEAPONS

Weights and measures

- | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>generally</i> | Weights and Measures Act (Cap 349) |
|------------------|------------------------------------|

offences relating to	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XIII
arrest, powers of	Weights and Measures Act (Cap 349), Pt V
equipment	Weights and Measures Act (Cap 349), Pt III
International System of Units	Metrication Act (Cap 181)
measurement of distance	Interpretation Act (Cap 1), Pt VII
metric system	Metrication Act (Cap 181)
sale of goods	Weights and Measures Act (Cap 349), Pt IV
standards of	Weights and Measures Act (Cap 349), Pt II
trade, use for	Weights and Measures Act (Cap 349), Pt III
transactions in goods	Weights and Measures Act (Cap 349), Pt IV
units of	Weights and Measures Act (Cap 349), Pt II
vehicles, check-weighing of	Weights and Measures Act (Cap 349), Pt IV
Welfare homes	<i>see also</i> HOMES FOR THE AGED
<i>generally</i>	Destitute Persons Act (Cap 78)
Wells	<i>see</i> SANITATION
Wharfinger	
<i>generally</i>	Merchant Shipping Act (Cap 179), Pt VII
Widows	
pension	Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Act (Cap 350)
Wife	<i>see</i> MARRIAGE; MARRIED WOMEN
Wills	<i>see also</i> PROBATE
<i>generally</i>	Wills Act (Cap 352)
alteration	Wills Act (Cap 352)
altered circumstances, presumptions	Wills Act (Cap 352)
appointments, validity of	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
attesting witness, gift to	Wills Act (Cap 352)
attesting witness, gift to spouse of	Wills Act (Cap 352)
attesting witness, incompetency of	Wills Act (Cap 352)

Wills*Subject Index to Acts*

codicil	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III; Wills Act (Cap 352)
construction of	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt II
creditor attesting a will charging estate with debts	Wills Act (Cap 352)
destroyed	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
execution of	Wills Act (Cap 352)
execution of appointment by	Wills Act (Cap 352)
executor	Civil Law Act (Cap 43); Wills Act (Cap 352)
executors, married women	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt VI
forgery	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVIII
fraud	Penal Code (Cap 224), Pt XVIII
general power of appointment of testator	Wills Act (Cap 352)
grant of probate	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
infant, will of	Wills Act (Cap 352)
interlineation	Wills Act (Cap 352)
lapsed or void devises	Wills Act (Cap 352)
loss of	Probate and Administration Act (Cap 251), Pt III
mariners	Wills Act (Cap 352)
marriage, revocation on	Wills Act (Cap 352)
Muslim law	Administration of Muslim Law Act (Cap 3), Pt VII
obliteration of	Wills Act (Cap 352)
property disposable by	Wills Act (Cap 352)
publication of	Wills Act (Cap 352)
residuary devises	Wills Act (Cap 352)
revival of revoked will	Wills Act (Cap 352)
revocation of	Wills Act (Cap 352)
soldiers	Wills Act (Cap 352)
subsequent conveyance or other acts	Wills Act (Cap 352)
testamentary guardians	Wills Act (Cap 352)
trustee	Wills Act (Cap 352)
validity	Wills Act (Cap 352)

words importing want or failure of issue	Wills Act (Cap 352)
words of limitation	Wills Act (Cap 352)
Winding up	
<i>generally</i>	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt X
application and commencement	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt X
chit fund companies	Chit Funds Act (Cap 39), Pt VII
civil law	Civil Law Act (Cap 43)
committees of inspection	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt X
directors, liability of	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt X
dissolution	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt X
effect of	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt X
finance companies	Finance Companies Act (Cap 108), Pt VIII
floating charge, effect of	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt X
income tax	Income Tax Act (Cap 134), Pt XV
insolvency of bank	Banking Act (Cap 19), Pt VII, Pt IX
insurance company	Insurance Act (Cap 142), Pt III
liquidator	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt II, Pt X
members, liability of	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt X
modes of	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt X
offences	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt X
Official Receiver	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt X
payment and settlement systems	Payment and Settlement Systems (Finality and Netting) Act (Cap 231)
powers of court	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt X
priorities	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt X
proof of debts	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt X
stay of	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt X
undue preference	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt X
unregistered companies	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt X
voluntary winding up	Companies Act (Cap 50), Pt X
Witnesses	
<i>generally</i>	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
accomplice	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
advocates	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
arbitration	International Arbitration Act (Cap 143A), Pt II

assessors' power to put questions	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
character, to	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
civil proceedings in other jurisdictions	Evidence (Civil Proceedings in Other Jurisdictions) Act (Cap 98)
corroboration	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
cross-examination	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
death of, in bankruptcy proceedings	Bankruptcy Act (Cap 20), Pt XI
document, production of	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
dumb witnesses	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
examination of	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
examination-in-chief	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
former statements	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
husbands and wives	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
illness of	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IX
impeaching credit of	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
intending to leave country	Criminal Procedure Code (Cap 68), Pt IX
judge's power to put questions	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
judges and magistrates	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
land acquisition inquiries	Land Acquisition Act (Cap 152), Pt II
leading questions	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
legal advisers	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
number of	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
Parliament, in	Parliament (Privileges, Immunities and Powers) Act (Cap 217), Pt IV
parties to civil suit	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
police officers	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
police, power to secure attendance of	Police Force Act (Cap 235), Pt VII
public officers	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
questions allowed	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
re-examination	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
refreshing memory	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
revenue officers	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
self-incriminating evidence	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
solicitors	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III
statements in writing	Evidence Act (Cap 97), Pt III

Women and girls

brothels, suppression of	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt XI
detention of	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt XI
immoral purposes, trained for	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt XI
importation of	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt XI
intercourse, girl below 16	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt XI
intercourse, mental defective	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt XI
offences against	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt XI
places of assignation, suppression of	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt XI
places of safety	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt XI
prostitution	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt XI
received into and detained in Singapore	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt XI
refuge, need for	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt XI
removed to Malaysia, Brunei or Hong Kong	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt XI
security on leaving Singapore	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt XI
traffic in	Women's Charter (Cap 353), Pt XI

Workmen's compensation

<i>generally</i>	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354)
amount of	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
appeal	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt III
assessment of	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt III
assignment of	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
attachment of	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
bankruptcy of employer	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
charging of	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
claim	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
Commissioner of Labour	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt III

Workmen's compensation*Subject Index to Acts*

commutation of payments	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
contracting out	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
contractors, employed by	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
death	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
dependants	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
distribution of	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
earnings, method of calculating	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
employer's liability	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
enforcement of orders	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt III
hospitals, approved	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
injury received at work	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
insurance, compulsory	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
insurers, proceedings against	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt III
limitation of action	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt III
medical examination and treatment	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
notice	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
objections to assessment	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt III
occupational diseases	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
persons entitled	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
reciprocal arrangements	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt III
remedies	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II

review	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
seamen	Workmen's Compensation Act (Cap 354), Pt II
Workplace safety and health	
<i>generally</i>	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006
accidents, investigations, inquiries and reporting of	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt VI
auditors	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt VII
authorised examiners	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt VII, Pt XI
civil liability	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt XI
codes of practice	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt VIII
Commissioner for Workplace Safety and Health	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt III, Pt V, Pt XI
committees	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt VII
co-ordinators	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt VII
dangerous occurrences, investigations, inquiries and reporting of	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt VI
duties generally	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt IV
employers, duties of	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt IV
enforcement, powers of	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt IX
exemptions	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt XI
factory, meaning	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt II
Government, application to	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt I
hazardous substances, duties as to	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt IV
inspectors	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt III, Pt IX, Pt XI
machinery and equipment, duties as to	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt IV

Workplace safety and health*Subject Index to Acts*

management arrangements	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt VII
occupational diseases, investigations, inquiries and reporting of	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt VI
occupier of workplace, duties of	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt IV
offences and penalties	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt X
officers	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt VII
persons at work, duties of	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt IV
principals, duties of	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt IV
remedial order, issue of	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt V
self-employed persons, duties of	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt IV
stop-work order, issue of	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt V
suspension of certificates	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt V
training courses	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt VII
unregistered factories	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt X
workplace, meaning	Workplace Safety and Health Act 2006, Pt II

Z**Zakat and fitrah**

Muslim law

Administration of Muslim Law Act
(Cap 3), Pt IV